

مولانا آزاد نیشنل اردو یونیورسٹی
मौलाना आज़ाद नेशनल उर्दू यूनिवर्सिटी

Maulana Azad National Urdu University

(A CENTRAL UNIVERSITY ESTABLISHED BY AN ACT OF PARLIAMENT IN 1998)

ACCREDITED WITH "A+" GRADE BY NAAC

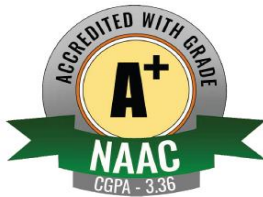


Prospectus 2025-26

Admission for all Regular Ph.D., P.G., U.G.,
Professional, Diploma and Certificate Programmes



Access to Quality Education through Urdu Medium



Gachibowli, Hyderabad, Telangana – 500 032



MAULANA AZAD NATIONAL URDU UNIVERSITY
(A Central University, Accredited 'A+' Grade by NAAC)

Visitor

Smt. Droupadi Murmu
Hon'ble President of India

Chancellor

Shri Mumtaz Ali

Vice-Chancellor

Prof. Syed Ainul Hasan

OSD-1

Prof. Shugufta Shaheen

OSD-2

Prof. Siddiqui Mohd Mahmood

Registrar

Prof. Ishtiaque Ahmed

Finance Officer

Prof. Shehbaz Ahmed

Controller of Examinations

Dr. Md. Zair Hussain

Director, Directorate of Admissions

Prof. Vanaja .M

Maulana Azad National Urdu University

Gachibowli, Hyderabad – 500 032, Telangana

Room No. 20, Ground floor, Administrative Building

Tel: 040-23006605; **EPABX:** 040 – 23006612/13/14/15 – Ext-1801;

e-mail: admissionsregular@manuu.edu.in; **website:** www.manuu.edu.in

Scan for Updates

Admission Help Desk (Timings 09:00 am to 05.30 pm only).

For General Queries	: 6207728673
For School of Technology, Sciences, and Commerce and Business Management	: 9866802414
For School of Arts and Social Sciences, and Mass Communication and Journalism	: 9177461590
For School of Education and Law	:
For School of Languages, Linguistics and Indology	: 8374346948



From the Vice Chancellor's Desk



As the Vice Chancellor of the Maulana Azad National Urdu University, I believe that the pinnacle of excellence in interdisciplinary research, innovation, and inclusive societal advancement can be achieved through education in the Urdu language. I imagine a future when our students can become visionary leaders with the knowledge, empathy, and willpower to make a world filled with positive change and limitless opportunity.

Standing at the juncture of last 27 years, to create this eco-system, I have a vision for the next 10 years: including experienced individuals in the university's administration, decentralizing power and responsibility and raising the standard of work are crucial factors for inculcating a model of good governance. This is consistent with the ideas of effectiveness, competitiveness, independence, and self-sufficiency so that workable solutions can be developed by utilizing the core competencies of all stakeholders to address the issues the university is experiencing.

The University has made some significant decisions in the implementation of fresh concepts in the light of NEP 2020 in order to meet the current demand for a healthy academic environment. The introduction of foreign languages is one idea for which Urdu can serve the finest purpose in the field of translation and interpretation. There has been an emphasis on fusing several disciplines together to foster interdisciplinary and multilingual traditions. This would enable integration of subjects and cross cultural research cutting across boundaries.

An important and necessary function of MANUU, at this challenging moment in the changing world order, will be to become a centre which can help interpret Indian knowledge systems with intercultural exchange with other Western cultures, and for greater understanding of India's needs, pre-suppositions and aspirations. It will associate eminent scholars from within India and abroad with the execution of the collaborative research projects. While doing this we are assuming a proactive role of engaging in various educational, research and training activities in the service of society.

Another area in which we are able to maintain our source of knowledge, while adopting a clear strategy to empower our students professionally is through implementing programs in skill development. As a result, several of the disciplines are gaining increasing acceptance and support from other institutions and from students both inside and beyond the state.

As a major portion of students admitted to our university come from socially and economically disadvantaged backgrounds, stronger connections are being established with the madrassas through both physical and virtual channels. As per the mandate of the statute of the university, the institution is also now able to attract a large number of girls' students in regular as well as distance learning programs. This demonstrates the University's reach at all levels.

In addition to academics, the University's environmental friendly campus encourages its teachers and students to respect all living beings and to be courteous to one another.

All put together, there is a bright future that beckons you to this University.

Prof. Syed Ainul Hasan
Vice-Chancellor



University Leadership

یونیورسٹی لیڈر شپ



Shri Mumtaz Ali

جناب ممتاز علی

Chancellor

چانسلر



Prof. Syed Ainul Hasan

پروفیسر سید عین الحسن

Vice-Chancellor

وائس چانسلر



Prof. Shugufta Shaheen

پروفیسر شگفتہ شاہین

Officer on Special
Duty-I

اولس ڈی-1



Prof. Siddiqui Mohd. Mahmood

پروفیسر صدیقی محمد محمود

Officer on Special
Duty-II

اولس ڈی-2



Prof. Ishtiaque Ahmed

پروفیسر اشتیاق احمد

Registrar

رجسٹرار



Prof. Shehbaz Ahmed

پروفیسر شہباز احمد

Finance
Officer

فینانس آفیسر



Dr. Md. Zair Hussain

ڈاکٹر محمد زائر حسین

Controller of
Examinations

کنٹرولر امتحانات

Academic Leadership

اکیڈمک لیڈرشپ



Prof. Abdul Wahid
Dean, School of Technology

پروفیسر عبدالواحد، ڈین اسکول برائے ٹکنالوجی



Prof. Badiuddin Ahmed
Dean, School of Commerce and Business Management

پروفیسر بدیع الدین احمد، ڈین اسکول برائے کامرس و کاروباری انتظامیہ



Prof. Mohammad Fariyad
Dean, School of Journalism and Mass Communication

پروفیسر محمد فریاد، ڈین اسکول برائے ترسیل عامہ و صحافت



Prof. Vanaja M
Dean, School of Education and Training

پروفیسر ونجا ایم، ڈین اسکول برائے تعلیم و تربیت



Prof. Tabrez Ahmad
Dean, MANUU Law School

پروفیسر تبریز احمد، ڈین اسکول برائے قانون



Prof. H. Aleem Basha
Dean, School of Sciences

پروفیسر ایچ اے ایم باشا، ڈین اسکول برائے سائنسی علوم



Prof. Shahida
Dean, School of Arts and Social Sciences

پروفیسر شاہدہ، ڈین اسکول برائے فنون و سماجی علوم



Prof. Gulfishaan Habeeb
Dean, School of Languages, Linguistics, and Indology

پروفیسر گلفشاں حبیب، ڈین اسکول برائے لہجہ، لسانیات اور ہندوستانیات



Admission Committee 2025-26

1.	Prof. Syed Ainul Hasan, Vice Chancellor, Chairperson
2.	Prof. Ishtiaque Ahmed, Registrar
3.	Prof. Shehbaz Ahmed, Finance Officer
4.	Prof. Shugufta Shaheen, OSD-1
5.	Prof. Siddiqui Mohd. Mahmood, OSD-2
6.	Dr. Md. Zair Hussain, Controller of Examinations
7.	Prof. Rama Kondapalli, Advisor, IQAC MANUU
8.	Prof. Abdul Wahid, Dean, School of Technology and Director I/c CIT
9.	Prof. Badiuddin Ahmed, Dean, School of Commerce and Business Management
10.	Prof. Mohammad Fariyad, Dean, School of Mass Communication & Journalism
11.	Prof. Vanaja M, Dean, School of Education and Training & Director, Directorate of Admissions – Convener
12.	Prof. Tabrez Ahmad, Dean, MANUU Law School
13.	Prof. H. Aleem Basha, Dean, School of Sciences
14.	Prof. Shahida, Dean, School of Arts and Social Sciences
15.	Prof. Gulfishaan Habeeb, Dean, School of Languages, Linguistics, and Indology
16.	Prof. Mohd. Razaullah Khan, Director, Centre for Distance and Online Education
17.	Prof. Salma Ahmed Farooqui, Director, IQAC & Dean Research and Consultancy
18.	Prof. Mohammed Abdul Azeem, Proctor
19.	Prof. Syed Alim Ashraf, Dean Students Welfare
20.	Dr. Rafi Mohmad, Deputy Director, Directorate of Admissions
21.	Mr. Imran Aslam, System Analyst, CIT

Prospectus Committee for Admissions 2025-26

1.	Prof. Vanaja M, Director, Directorate of Admissions
2.	Prof. Faheemuddin Ahmed, Department of Translation Studies
3.	Dr. Rafi Mohmad, Deputy Director, Directorate of Admissions
4.	Mr. Chavala Mutyala Rao, Assistant Director, Directorate of Admissions
5.	Dr. Khairunnisa Nakathorige, Assistant Director, Directorate of Admissions
6.	Dr. A. Subash, Assistant Director, Directorate of Admissions
7.	Dr. Khalid Ponmulathodi, Assistant Director, Directorate of Admissions
8.	Dr. Jarrar Ahamad, Assistant Professor, Department of Education and Training



Schedule for Online Applications for Admissions 2025-26

Date of Issue of Notification	11 th April, 2025
Online Application Portal Opening for Entrance Test based and Merit based Programmes	12 th April, 2025
Online Application Portal Closing (Last date for Submission of filled-in Online Application Forms) for Entrance Test based Programmes (Ph.D./ Professional/ Technical/Law /Vocational)	13 th May, 2025
Online Application Portal Closing (Last date for Submission of filled-in Online Application Forms) for Merit based Programmes	4 th June, 2025
ET Based Programmes	
Form open for Application Editing of ET based programmes *	21 - 22 May, 2025
Issue of Admit Card for ET based programmes	5 th June, 2025
Dates of Entrance Test Exams	12,13,14 June, 2025
Merit Based Programmes	
Form open for Application Editing of Merit based programmes *	21 – 22 June, 2025
Closing date of admissions for Entrance Test and Merit based Programmes 2025-26	31 st July 2025

* After the last date of editing of online application form, the data of the candidate (i.e. category, programme, campus etc.) shall not be changed by the University at any stage.

* Entrance Test Center choice cannot be edited.

Fee Payment through Online Mode only	Application cum Registration Fee	Entrance Test Based	Merit based
	General Category / EWS Candidates	Rs. 550.00	Rs. 350.00
	SC/ ST/ PWD/ OBC (Non-Creamy Layer)/ Women Candidates	Rs. 350.00	Rs.250.00
	Foreign students	Rs. 2500.00	



Entrance Test Schedule 2025-26

Course	Departments	Entrance Dates	Exam Center
Ph.D.	Arabic / Urdu / English / Hindi / Persian / Journalism & Mass Communication / Public Administration	12 th June 2025 (FN)	Asansol (WB), Bengaluru (KS), Bhopal (MP), Bidar (KS), Cuttack (Odisha), Darbhanga (Bihar), Delhi (NCR), Gaya (Bihar), Hyderabad (TS), Jammu (J&K), Kadapa (AP), Kargil (Ladakh), Kolkata (West Bengal), Lucknow (UP), Malappuram (Kerala), Moradabad (UP), Muzaffarpur (Bihar), Muzaffarnagar (UP) Nuh (Haryana), Patna (Bihar), Purnea (Bihar), Ranchi (Jharkand), Sambhaji Nagar (Aurangabad–Maharashtra), Siwan (Bihar), Srinagar (J & K), Varanasi (UP)
M. Tech / D.El.Ed.			
Ph.D.	Islamic Studies / Social Work / History / Economics / Computer Science / Comparative Studies	12 th June 2025 (AN)	
M.Ed./ MCA/ LLM / Polytechnic (Lateral Entry)/ B.Tech. (CS/ Civil)			
Ph.D.	Management / Sociology / Political Science/ Translation Studies	13 th June 2025 (FN)	
B.Ed. (Biological Science, Physical Science, Mathematics) / B. Tech CS Lateral Entry			
Ph.D.	Commerce / Allied Health Sciences (MLT) / Mathematics / Physics / Chemistry / Botany/ Zoology / Deccan Studies / Law	13 th June 2025 (AN)	
Diploma in Engineering (Polytechnic) / LL.B.			
B.Ed. (Social Studies) / B.A. LL.B. (Hons)		14 th June 2025 (FN)	
Ph.D.	Social Inclusion / Language Teaching in Madrasa		
Ph.D.	Education / Urdu Culture Studies / Women Studies	14 th June 2025 (AN)	
MBA / B.Ed. Urdu / English / Hindi			

Note: (FN) Forenoon: 10.00 am - 12.00 noon
(AN) Afternoon: 03.00 pm - 05.00 pm

Instructions to Candidates:

- The candidates are advised to be present in the examination hall at least 30 minutes before the commencement of Entrance Test (ET).
- Only those candidates, who possess a valid Admit Card and with valid ID card, (College ID / Adhaar card / Driving License etc.) shall be permitted to take the Entrance Test.,
- No candidate will be allowed to enter the examination center after commencement of the ET.
- The candidates will not be permitted to write the entrance examination at any other center except the Center mentioned in the hall ticket.
- The University reserves the right to cancel/change any of the examination centers, which will be decided on basis of the number of candidates at that center. In the event of cancellation of a center, the candidate will have to appear at the center allotted by university at their own cost.
- The University shall not provide any accommodation or travel allowance to the candidates appearing in any examination/entrance test/ interview.



Display of Entrance Test Key and Results

Release of Preliminary Key of all Entrance Tests	14 th June, 2025
Claims/ Challenge / Objections to Key	15 – 16 June, 2025
Release of Final Key	18 th June, 2025
Entrance Test Results of all programmes (except Ph.D.)	23 - 26 June, 2025
Display of Ph.D. ET Results	27 th June, 2025

Admission Schedule 2025-26 for AICTE – ET

AICTE ET Programmes	Declaration of ET Result	1 st List			2 nd List			3 rd List (in case of seats remain vacant)		
		Release of 1 st List	Certificate Verification	Fee Payment	Release of 2 nd List	Certificate Verification	Fee Payment	Release of 3 rd List	Certificate Verification	Fee Payment
B.Tech. (CS) / B.Tech. (Civil) / Lateral Entry into B.Tech. CS/ M. Tech./ M.C.A./ M.B.A./	23 rd June	25 th June	30 th June	1-3 July	7 th July	10 th July	11-13 July	If need arises dates will be notified later		
Dip. Engg.	24 th June	26 th June	1 st July	2-4 July	8 th July	11 th July	12-14 July			
Lateral Entry into Polytechnic	24 th June	26 th June	1 st July	2-4 July	8 th July	11 th July	12-14 July			

Admission Schedule 2025-26 for MANUU Law School – ET

Law Programmes	Declaration of ET Result	1 st List			2 nd List			3 rd List (in case of seats remain vacant)		
		Release of 1 st List	Certificate Verification	Fee Payment	Release of 2 nd List	Certificate Verification	Fee Payment	Release of 3 rd List	Certificate Verification	Fee Payment
B.A. LL.B. (Hons)	23 rd June	25 th June	30 th June	1-3 July	7 th July	10 th July	11-13 July	If need arises dates will be notified later		
LLB	24 th June	26 th June	1 st July	2-4 July	8 th July	11 th July	12-14 July			
LLM	24 th June	26 th June	1 st July	2-4 July	8 th July	11 th July	12-14 July			



Admission Schedule 2025-26 for NCTE – ET Programmes

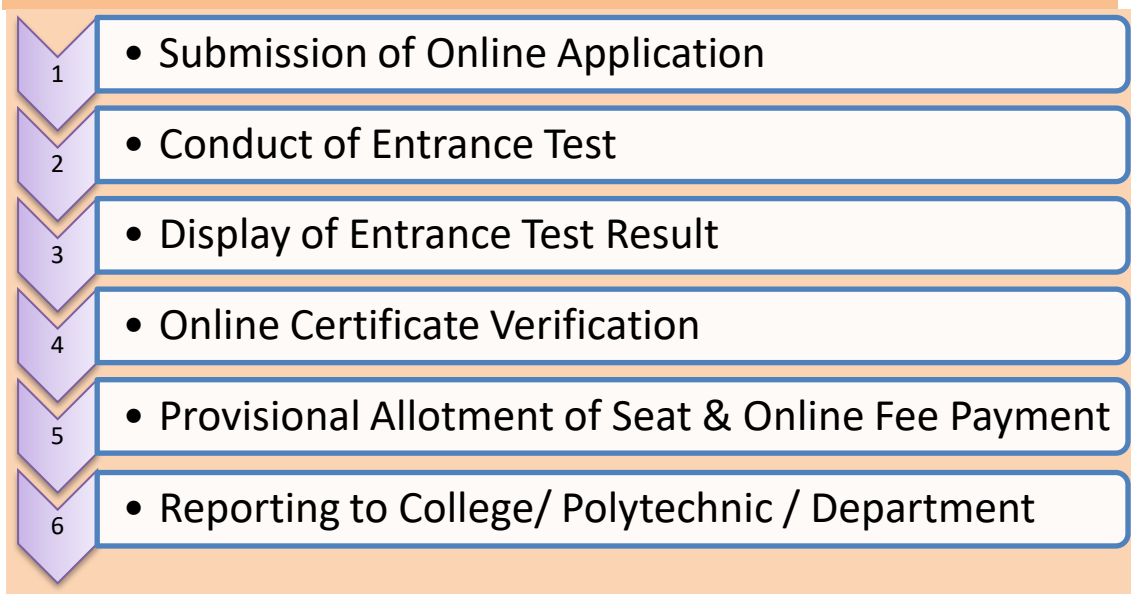
NCTE ET based programmes	Declaration of ET Result	1 st List			2 nd List			3 rd List (If Vacancies arise)		
		Release of 1 st List	Certificate Verification	Fee Payment	Release of 2 nd List	Certificate Verification	Fee Payment	Release of 3 rd List	Certificate Verification	Fee Payment
D.El.Ed.	25 th June	27 th June	2 nd July	3-5 July	9 th July	14 th July	15-17 July	If need arises dates will be notified later		
M. Ed.	25 th June	27 th June	2 nd July	3-5 July	9 th July	14 th July	15-17 July			
B. Ed. Biological Science	25 th June	27 th June	2 nd July	3-5 July	9 th July	14 th July	15-17 July			
B. Ed. Physical Science	25 th June	27 th June	2 nd July	3-5 July	9 th July	14 th July	15-17 July			
B.Ed. Mathematics	26 th June	30 th June	4 th July	5-7 July	9 th July	14 th July	15-17 July			
B.Ed. Social Studies	26 th June	30 th June	4 th July	5-7 July	9 th July	14 th July	15-17 July			
B.Ed. Urdu	26 th June	30 th June	4 th July	5-7 July	9 th July	14 th July	15-17 July			
B.Ed. English	26 th June	30 th June	4 th July	5-7 July	9 th July	14 th July	15-17 July			
B.Ed. Hindi	26 th June	30 th June	4 th July	5-7 July	9 th July	14 th July	15-17 July			



Procedure for Conduct of Online Admissions

1. The selected candidates list will be released as per the schedule
2. The selected candidates will have to upload the following certificates on given dates through their application ID credentials on the admission portal:
 - i. *Proof of Urdu: Urdu as a subject/language or as medium in 10th /12th / Graduation level or equivalent Madrasa courses with Urdu as medium of instruction approved by MANUU.
 - ii. *Marks sheet of 10th/SSC/equivalent Board Examination.
 - iii. Marks Sheet of qualifying examination (whichever is applicable).
 - iv. Transfer certificate (from the Institution last studied).
 - v. Migration certificate (from the Institution last studied).
 - vi. *Valid Category certificates SC/ST/OBC/EWS (format prescribed by Government of India) if applicable.
 - vii. *Valid Special category certificate (Kashmiri migrant /PWD / Children of Armed Personnel / Sports).
 - viii. Bonafide / Character certificate (from the institution last studied).
3. On the day of Certificate verification, the candidates are required to be alert and available to respond for any clarification sought by the Department Verification team.
4. In case any candidate finds difficulty in uploading of certificates he/she may send an email to admissionsregular@manuu.edu.in.
5. After verification of documents, if the candidate found to be eligible, fee payment option will be enabled.
6. A candidate will be intimated through registered email id for online admission fee payment. The candidate has to login to application on admission portal to pay the online admission fee.

PROCESS OF ADMISSION





Admission Schedule 2025-26 for Merit Based Programmes

Merit Based Programmes	1 st list			2 nd List & SPOT
	Display of 1 st Merit List	Certificate Verification	Fee Payment	Display of 2 nd Merit List Certificate Verification Fee Payment
School of Languages, Linguistics & Indology	2 nd July	7 th July	8-10 July	If need arises dates will be notified later
School of Sciences	2 nd July	7 th July	8-10 July	
School of Arts & Social Sciences	3 rd July	8 th July	9-11 July	
School of Commerce & Management	3 rd July	8 th July	9-11 July	
School of Journalism and Mass Communication	3 rd July	8 th July	9-11 July	
School of Technology	3 rd July	8 th July	9-11 July	
School of Law	2 nd July	7 th July	8-10 July	

Admission Schedule 2025-26 for Ph.D. Programmes

Display of Ph.D. ET Results	27 th June, 2025
Upload of Certificates by qualified candidates	28 th -30 th June, 2025
Online Certificate Verification	1 st - 2 nd July 2025
Display of list of candidates for Ph.D. Admission Interview	5 th July 2025
Dates of Interview	9 th - 10 th July 2025
Display of Selected Candidates First List	11 th July 2025
Admissions and Fee Payment	12 th - 14 th July 2025

Note:

1. The Interviews for Ph.D. Admissions will be held in Online Mode only.
2. The Certificates of Ph.D. candidates called for interview will be verified online and in person when they attend the course work.
3. The list of the selected candidates will be displayed for Ph.D. on MANUU website and the selected candidates can pay their fees online on the notified dates and obtain an online confirmation of provisional admission.
4. The candidates have to report at the respective Department/Satellite Campus as per the schedule notified.



Admission Schedule 2025-26 for Part-Time Programmes

Last date for submission of Online Application Forms for Part Time Programmes	11 th August, 2025
Display of Merit List	19 th August, 2025
Fee payment for Part-Time Programmes	20 th - 21 st August 2025

Commencement of Classes for Academic Session 2025-26

NCTE Courses- D.El.Ed./ B.Ed. / M.Ed./ ITEP	15 th July, 2025
AICTE Courses – B.Tech., M.Tech., M.C.A., Polytechnic and M.B.A.	
1 st Semester of U.G./ P.G. / Research Programmes	
BCI Courses/ Law Programmes- BALLB (Hons), LL.B., LL.M and MA (Legal Studies)	
Part-Time Programmes	25 th Aug., 2025

Procedure for Registration and Application Fee Payment

- The candidate completes the registration process on MANUU Regular admission portal by using the below link <https://manuucoe.in/RegularAdmission/>
- The Candidate's registration process consists of entry of basic profile of the candidate-
 1. Personal Details
 2. Address Details
 3. Guardian Details
 4. Uploading Photo and Signature
- After successful registration, the candidate logs in the admission portal and chooses the appropriate programme of his / her choice.
- The candidate provides mandatory details and documents with respect to course selected by him/her.
- After correct programme is selected, “Pay Fee” option is enabled in the portal with respect to each course registered by the student as shown in the screenshot below.

Status of Online Application form (s)				
Application No. درخواست نمبر	Program پروگرام	Amount رقم	Payment Status ادائیگی کی حیثیت	Action ایکشن
M000000047	Advance Diploma in Professional Arabic	250.00	Pending	View Pay Fee Delete
M000000062	Ph.D. (Computer Science)	350.00	Pending	View Pay Fee Delete

- When candidate clicks on **Pay Fee** Option the portal lands at the payment gateway page,



- the **Bill Desk** website to complete the payment.
- **On the Bill Desk** web page, the name of the university as **Maulana Azad National Urdu University** and applicable fee payment **amount** is mentioned by the system. Payment amount cannot be changed by the candidate.
 - Form fee is accepted through online mode only.
 - Payment gateway offers four (4) options for payment as listed below
 - Credit Card
 - Debit Card +ATM PIN
 - Debit Card
 - Internet Banking

Credit Card:

In this payment option candidate is needed to enter below details and do the payment

1. Credit Card Number: 16-digit card number listed on the card
2. Expiration Date and Year: MM (Month), YYYY (Year)
3. CVV/CVC number: 3-digit Card Verification Value, which is placed back side of the card
4. Credit Card Holder Name

After entering above details, “**Pay**” button is enabled. Candidate is asked to enter four digit OTP which he/she receives on their mobile and complete the payment.

Debit Card + ATM PIN:

In this payment option, candidate need to fill the details given below and proceed for **Bill Desk** payment page and provide below details

1. Card Number: 16-digit card number listed on card
2. Expiry Date and Year: MM (Month), YYYY (Year)
3. ATM PIN: Four digits ATM Pin
4. Debit Card Holder Name.
5. After providing above details student will complete the payment by clicking on **Pay** action as shown below screens.

Debit Card:

In this payment option, the candidate needs to enter the details given below-

Debit Card Number: 16-digit card number listed on card

1. Expiration Date and Year: MM (Month), YYYY (Year)



2. CVV/CVC number: Three-digit Card Verification Value which is placed on back side of the card
3. Debit Card Holder Name

Pay using Debit Card

Merchant Name
Maulana Azad National Urdu University

Payment Amount: ₹ 350.00

Card Number
Enter card number

Expiration Date
Month Year

CVV/CVC

Card Holder Name
Enter card holder name

Please note: If your credit or debit card has not been used for ecommerce transactions, it will be blocked by your bank for all online transactions as per RBI notification effective March 16, 2020.

In case your transaction is failing, please contact your card issuing bank to enable your card for online transactions.

After providing the above details the candidate is needed to enter Four-digit PIN or OTP on registered mobile and complete the payment

Internet Banking:

In this Payment option the candidate selects the appropriate bank listed in the **Bill Desk** web site and clicks on **Make Payment**. Page will redirect to internet banking page of the selected bank. The candidate needs to enter **User Id** and **Password** of his internet banking, following by a transaction password. Payment is completed by entering the OTP.

Select your Bank

Popular Banks

AXIS BANK

KOTAK Mahindra Bank

All Banks

== Select your Bank ==

Make Payment

Cancel

Merchant Name
Maulana Azad National Urdu University

Payment Amount: ₹ 350.00



Contents فهرست

1. University Profile	1
1.1 Vision	1
1.2 Mission	1
1.3 Mandate & Objectives	1
1.4 Academic	2
1.5 Governance	3
1.6 Uniqueness	3
1.7 Accomplishments	4
2.0 School of Languages, Linguistics, and Indology	4
2.1.1 Department of Urdu	4
2.1.2 Department of English	4
2.1.3 Department of Translation Studies	5
2.1.4 Department of Hindi	5
2.1.5 Department of Arabic	5
2.1.6 Department of Persian and Central Asian Studies	5
2.2 Postgraduate Programmes	6
2.3 Research Programmes	7
2.4 Part-Time Programmes	9
3.0 School of Arts and Social Sciences	10
3.1.1 Department of Women Studies	10
3.1.2 Department of Public Administration	10
3.1.3 Department of Social Work	11
3.1.4 Department of Islamic Studies	11
3.1.5 Department of Political Science	11
3.1.6 Department of History	11
3.1.7 Department of Sociology	12
3.1.8 Department of Economics	12
3.1.9 Al Beruni Centre for the Study of Social Inclusion	12
3.2. Post Graduate Programmes (Two Years Duration)	13
3.3. Research Programmes	14
3.4. Diploma Programme (One Year Duration)	15
4.0 School of Education and Training	15
4.1.1 Department of Education and Training	15



4.1.2 Constituent Colleges of Teacher Education	16
4.2 Academic Programmes and Intake.....	16
5.0 School of Commerce and Business Management	18
5.1 Department of Management and Commerce	18
5.2 Academic Programmes and Intake.....	19
6.0 School of Journalism and Mass Communication.....	19
6.1 Department of Mass Communication and Journalism.....	19
6.2 Academic Programmes and Intake.....	20
7.0 School of Sciences.....	20
7.1. Department of Mathematics	20
7.2 Department of Vocational Studies & Skill Development	21
7.3 Academic Programmes and Intake.....	21
7.4 Part-Time Programme	22
8.0 School of Technology.....	23
8.1 Department of Computer Science and Information Technology	23
8.2 Academic Programmes and Intake.....	23
8.3 B.Tech. Civil Engineering under (Self-Finance) Regular Mode	25
8.4 Fashion Technology & Interior Design courses offered under School of Technology.....	25
8.4.1 Programmes and Intake	26
8.5 Polytechnic Colleges	26
8.6 Academic Programmes and Intake.....	26
8.6.1 Technical Diploma Programmes	26
8.6.2 Lateral Entry into Polytechnic Colleges (based on ET):	27
9.0 MANUU Law School	28
9.1 Academic Programmes and Intake.....	28
10.0 H. K. Sherwani Centre for Deccan Studies.....	29
10.1 Research Programme	30
11.0 Centre for Urdu Culture Studies (CUCS)	30
11.1 Research Programme	30
12.0 Centre for Professional Development of Urdu Medium Teachers (CPDUMT)	31
12.1 Research Programme	31
13.0 Satellite Campuses	31
13.1 Satellite Campus, Lucknow, Uttar Pradesh	31



13.2 MANUU Arts and Science College for Women, Budgam, Srinagar, J & K.....	31
13.3 MANUU Campus Varanasi, Uttar Pradesh.....	32
14.0 Four Year Under Graduate Programmes (4YUG)	32
14.1 Undergraduate Programmes - Bachelor of Arts - B.A. (Hons. / Research).....	32
14.2 Undergraduate Programmes - Bachelor of Commerce B.Com. (Hons. / Research)	33
14.3 Undergraduate Programmes - Bachelor of Journalism and Mass Communication B.A. JMC (Hons. / Research)	33
14.4 Undergraduate Programmes – B.Sc. (Hons. / Research) and B.Voc.....	34
14.5 Undergraduate Courses - Bachelor of Science B.Sc. (Hons. / Research)	34
14.6 Bachelor of Vocation Courses (B.Voc.).....	34
15. Integrated Teacher Education Program (ITEP).....	35
16.0 General Instructions for Admission.....	36
17.0 Criteria for Admissions.....	37
17.1 General Eligibility Conditions	37
17.2 Age limit for Admissions	38
17.3 Applicants awaiting results of the Qualifying Examination.....	38
17.4 Admissions to Research Programmes (Full-time)	39
17.4.1. Eligibility criteria for admission to the Ph.D. Programme	39
17.4.2. Procedure for admission.....	39
17.4.3. Terms and Conditions for Ph.D. Programme in Off-Campus Colleges of MANUU	41
17.4.4. Ph.D. Part Time	41
18.0 Reservation and Relaxation Provisions	42
18.1 Reservations for SC/ST/OBC /EWS Categories	42
18.2 Weightage in Qualifying Marks, Age and Concession in Registration Fee	42
18.3 Supernumerary Quota (Special/ Sponsored Category):.....	42
18.3.1. Supernumerary Quota – Extra Curricular Activities (ECA)	43
18.3.2. Supernumerary Quota – National Service Scheme (NSS)	45
18.3.3. Supernumerary Quota – National Cadet Corps (NCC)	45
18.3.4. Supernumerary Quota – Sports Quota.....	46
18.3.5. Supernumerary Quota – Children/Widows/Wards of the Eligible Armed Forces Personnel (COAP)	49
19.0 Documents and Certificates.....	50
20.0 Fee Payment and Refund Policy	50



21.0 Other Important Instructions for Admissions.....	51
21.1 Submission of Admission Form	52
21.2 Submission of OBC/ EWS/ PWD Certificates	53
22.0 Fee Structure (in Rupees) for all Academic Programmes	59
22.1 1 st Semester Fee for programmes at Hyderabad Campus:.....	59
22.2 Even Semester Fee for programmes at Hyderabad Campus:	60
22.3 Odd Semester Fee (other than 1 st Semester) for Programmes at Hyderabad Campus:	61
22.4 First Semester Fee details of Satellite - Campuses/CTEs etc Programmes (in Rupees)	62
22.5 Second Semester Fee details of Satellite-Campuses/CTEs etc programmes (in Rupees)	62
22.6 Semester Fee (Other than 1 st and 2 nd semester) Satellite - Campuses/CTEs etc programmes (in Rupees)	63
22.7 Semester Fee for M.Voc. & Ph.D. Allied Health Sciences (MLT).....	63
22.8 Semester Fee for Diploma in Calligraphy (Two semesters)	63
22.9 Odd Semester Fee for Foreign Students (in US \$)	64
22.10 Even Semester Fee for foreign students (in US \$)	64
22.11 1 st Semester Fee for U.G Programmes at Hyderabad, Falaknuma, Darbhanga, Bhopal and Nuh	64
22.12 Even Semester Fee for UG Programmes at Hyderabad, Falaknuma, Darbhanga, Bhopal and Nuh	65
22.13 Odd Semester Fee (other than 1 st Semester) for programmes at Hyderabad, Falaknuma, Darbhanga, Bhopal and Nuh	65
22.14 Fee details of Bachelor of Vocation Courses (in Rupees).....	65
22.14.1 First Semester Fee Details for B.Voc. Courses (in Rupees)	65
22.14.2 Even Semester Fee Details for Bachelor of Vocation Courses (in Rupees) ..	66
22.15 1 st Semester Fee details of UG Programme at Satellite Campus (Lucknow and Varanasi) (in Rupees).....	66
22.16 Even Semester Fee details of UG Programme at Satellite Campus (Lucknow and Varanasi) (in Rupees).....	66
22.17 Odd Semester Fee of UG Programme (Other than 1 st & 2 nd semester) at Satellite Campus (Lucknow and Varanasi) (in Rupees)	67
22.18 Odd Semester Fee for Foreign Students (in US \$).....	67
22.19 Even Semester Fee for foreign students (in US \$)	67
22.20 1 st Semester Fee for Programmes at Hyderabad Campus:	67



22.21 Even Semester Fee for programmes at Hyderabad Campus:	68
22.22 Fee Structure for Fashion Technology and Interior Design Courses	68
22.23 Mode of Fee Payment	69
23.0 Infrastructure	69
23.1 Infrastructure:	69
24.0 Examination / Promotion	70
24.1 Attendance	70
24.2 Evaluation	71
24.3 Rules for Promotion.....	72
24.4 Examination Reforms and Automation	72
24.5 Polytechnic Colleges - Evaluation Scheme	72
24.6 Polytechnic Colleges - Rules for Promotion.....	73
25.0 Admission for International Students	73
25.1 The Foreigner's Registration Office	74
26.0 Campus Facilities for Students	74
26.1 Games and Sports.....	74
26.2 University Health Centre.....	74
26.3 University Shopping Complex and Canteen	75
26.4 Students' Union.....	75
26.5 Coordinator, Alumni Affairs	75
26.6 Alumni Association of MANUU (AAM).....	75
26.7 Bank & Post Office.....	75
27.0 Hostel Facilities	76
27.1 Hostel Facilities at Hyderabad Campus	76
27.1.1 Details of Hostel Fee (2025-26)	76
27.1.2 Mess Fee and other Fee Details (2025-26)	76
27.2 Hostel Facilities at Darbhanga Campus.....	76
28.0 Student Assistance Services	76
28.1 Internal Complaints Committee	76
28.2 Grievance Redressal Committee	77
28.3 Anti-Ragging Committee	77
28.4 Equal Opportunity Cell	77
29.0 Student Support Services.....	77
29.1 Office of the Dean, Students' Welfare (DSW).....	77



29.1.1 Cultural Activity Centre (CAC)	77
29.2 Proctor Office	78
29.3 Training and Placement Cell.....	78
29.4 National Service Scheme (NSS).....	78
29.5 National Cadet Corps (NCC).....	78
30.0 Saiyid Hamid Library	78
31.0 Internal Quality Assurance Cell (IQAC)	79
32.0 Academic, Research, Training and Other Support Centres	79
32.1 Directorate of Physical Education & Sports	79
32.2 Centre for Women Studies (CWS)	79
32.3 UGC-Malaviya Mission Teacher Training Centre (MMTTC)	79
32.4 Centre for Professional Development of Urdu Medium Teachers (CPDUMT)...	80
32.5 Instructional Media Center (IMC)	80
32.6 Directorate of Translation, Translation Studies, Lexicography and Publications (DTTLP)	80
32.7 Center for Information Technology (CIT).....	80
32.8 Centre for Distance and Online Education (CDOE)	81
32.9 Directorate of Admissions (DoA)	81
33.0 Other Constituent Institutions of the University	82
33.1 Industrial Training Institutes (ITI)	82
33.2 Model Schools	82
34. List of Institutions / Madrasas / Courses approved by the University for Admissions 2025-26 to various programmes	82
34.1 List of Madrasa Programmes approved by the University for Admissions 2025-26	82
34.2 List of Hindi Institutions approved by the University for Admissions 2025-26....	104
34.3 List of Madasara Boards and Courses granted Equivalence for Admissions in Law Programmes	104
35.0 Important Addresses and Telephone Numbers	105
35.1 University Headquarters	105
35.2 Satellite Campuses, CTEs & Polytechnics	106
36.0 Publications of Directorate of Translations & Publications.....	108



1. University Profile

Maulana Azad National Urdu University (MANUU) is a Central University, established by an Act of Parliament in 1998 with all India jurisdiction. The headquarters and main campus of MANUU is in Gachibowli, Hyderabad. It is spread over 200 acres. MANUU is recognized as a major higher education service provider across the remote areas of the country in Urdu Medium through its regular and distance mode programmes. MANUU commenced with distance education programmes in 1998 and consolidated its regular academic and research programmes in 2004.

The University is named after Maulana Abul Kalam Azad, a scholar par excellence, a prolific writer, an inimitable orator, a gallant freedom fighter, a visionary of the independent Indian education system and an architect of technical and scientific education in Independent India.

Presently, MANUU is in the process of consolidating the existing institutions, while expanding it to reach the unreached through various interventions. Further, to meet the rising aspirations of its youth in general and Urdu speaking community in specific, the University is making considerable progress in all fronts of academics, research and governance with specific vision, mission and objectives.

1.1 Vision

To provide access to quality education through Urdu as medium of instruction, while adhering to the inclusive policy.

1.2 Mission

To empower socially, economically, educationally and culturally marginalized sections of the society so that they are brought into the mainstream, and thereby contribute to the socio-economic development of the nation through formal and non-formal modes of educational delivery.

1.3 Mandate & Objectives

The Objectives of the University as per Section 4 of MANUU Act, 1996 (No.2 of 1997) are:

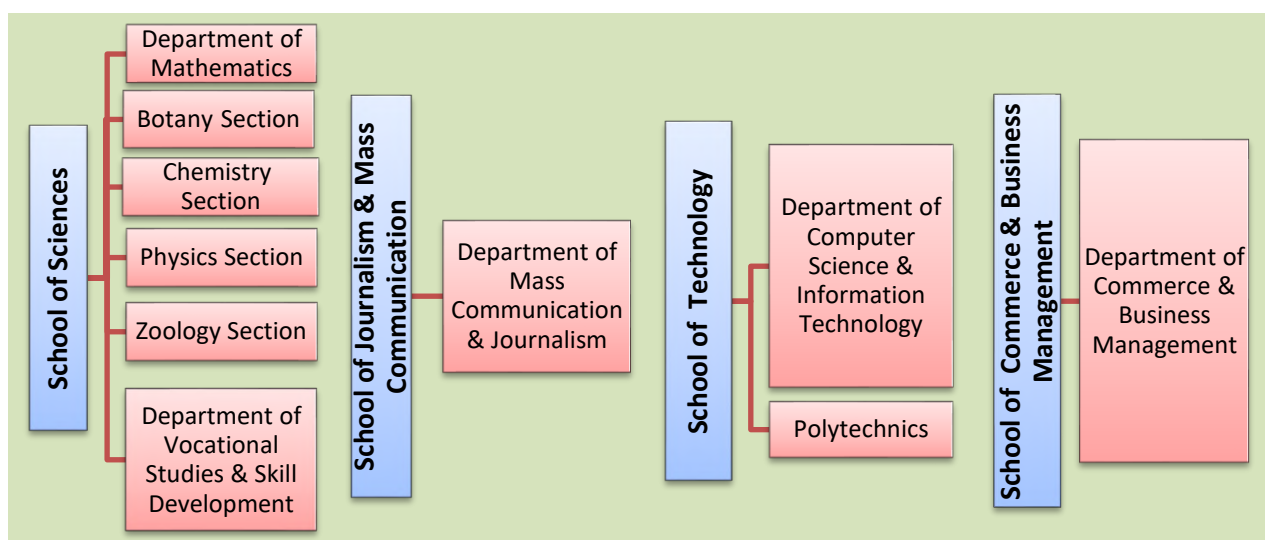
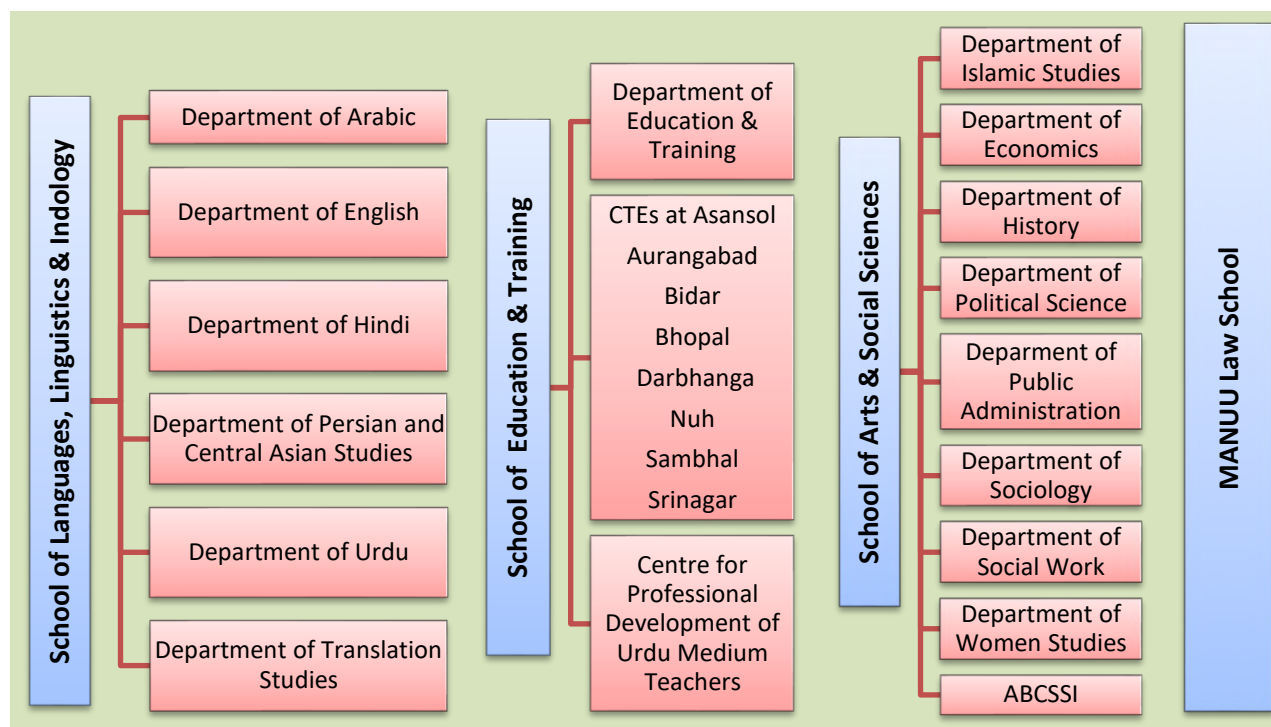
- *to promote and develop the Urdu language;*
- *to impart education and training in vocational and technical subjects through the medium of Urdu;*
- *to provide wider access to people desirous of pursuing programmes of higher education and training in Urdu medium through teaching on the campus as well as through distance mode and*
- *to provide focus on Women Education.*

In order to achieve the objectives, the University endeavors to:

- provide good learning experience to the students through Urdu language with due emphasis on interactive and innovative teaching-learning as well as engagement in social outreach
- adhere to global best practices and benchmark in respect of academic and research outcomes and also outreach initiatives
- increase the student capacity to meet the growing demands of competent manpower in national and international markets
- augment the internal revenue/receipts through continuing education, sponsored research and consultancy
- improve the quality of life of impoverished millions by producing efficient workforce who can contribute for the growth of National economy
- utilize the resources effectively and optimally and also to transform the University into a smart, digital and clean campus with specific action driven initiatives



1.4 Academic



Centre for Urdu Culture Studies

H. K. Sherwani Centre for Deccan Studies

Centre for Distance and Online Education- CDOE (formerly DDE)



The University currently offers 120 Programmes (31 Ph.D., 33 PG, 19 UG, 22 Diploma, 01 Advance Diploma, 4 PG Diploma Programmes and 10 Certificate Courses). The University also offers Technical Diploma Programmes through Polytechnics (08 Diplomas) and Vocational Programmes through Industrial Training Institutes (08 Trades). The University also offers PG, UG, Diploma, and Certificate Programmes through ODL under the Directorate of Distance Education. The University delivers innovative and relevant quality education with flexible academic framework through National Credit Framework (NCrF) and National Higher Education Qualifications Framework (NHEQF) and Curriculum and Credit Framework for Undergraduate Programmes (CCFUGP) under NEP 2020 guidelines.

1.5 Governance

Effective Governance System is in place for transparency and accountability with established structures. Further, the University is in the process of switching over to e-Governance functioning for streamlining of internal processes.

The University is also part of Mission Mode Directives of Ministry of Education (MoE) such as *Swachh Bharat Abhiyan*; *Swachh Bharat - Swasth Bharat*; *Swatchhata Pakhwada*; *Unnat Bharat Abhiyan*; *Ek Bharat - Shreshtha Bharat*; *Beti Bachao – Beti Padhao*; *Vittiya Shaksharata Abhiyan* and *PM Kaushal Vikas Yojana*; in addition to Digital India project NKN - NME-ICT, which includes *Campus Connect*, *UGC-INFLIBNRAT*, *NDL Cluster*, *SWAYAM*, *SWAYAM PRABHA*, *NAD*, *Bharat Vani*, etc.

1.6 Uniqueness

Academically, MANUU stands among the best Universities in the country offering educational programmes in General, Professional, Technical and Vocational streams. It has received 'A Grade' accreditation by NAAC- in 2009, re-accredited with 'A Grade' in 2016 and re-accredited with 'A+ (A Plus) Grade' in 2023. **The University has been awarded Category-II Autonomy under the UGC (Categorization of Universities only for grant of Graded Autonomy) Regulations, 2018.** The academic thrust of MANUU lies in its unique service of providing education from elementary to doctoral levels in the Urdu language. MANUU has carved a niche as one of the preferred destinations of higher education for academically marginalized sections of the society.

There are 18 satellite and off-campus of MANUU spread across different States and Union territories in India. About 6,000 students are pursuing various programmes in regular mode. The Centre for Distance and Online Education (CDOE) offers various academic programmes in distance mode thorough a network of nine Regional and five Sub-Regional Centers and 161 Learner Support Centers catering to more than one lakh students. The University has campuses across the country viz., Three Industrial Training Institutes (ITIs) at Hyderabad (Telangana), Bengaluru (Karnataka), and Darbhanga (Bihar); Five Polytechnics at Hyderabad (Telangana), Bengaluru (Karnataka), Darbhanga (Bihar), Kadapa (Andhra Pradesh) and Cuttack (Odisha).

These institutions aim to fulfil the objectives of the University of imparting vocational and technical subjects in Urdu medium. The University has eight Colleges of Teacher Education at Srinagar (Jammu & Kashmir), Darbhanga (Bihar), Bhopal (Madhya Pradesh), Nuh (Haryana), Asansol (West Bengal), Sambhal (Uttar Pradesh), Aurangabad (Maharashtra) and Bidar (Karnataka) to train prospective teachers. The University also has a satellite campus at Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh) which offers UG, PG and Ph.D. programmes. To address the mission of empowering women, the University established a College of Arts and Science for Women at Budgam (Jammu & Kashmir) which offers Post Graduate and research programmes.

True to its mission of spreading the wings of Urdu and instilling a passion for Urdu among the new generation learners, the University has also established three Model Schools at Hyderabad, Darbhanga and Nuh to provide quality school education in Urdu medium.

The University has several academic support centres such as UGC-Malaviya Mission Teacher Training Center (MMTTC), Instructional Media Centre (IMC), Centre for Information Technology (CIT), Directorate of Translation, Translation Studies, Lexicography and Publications (DTTLP), Directorate



of Admissions (DoA) and Internal Quality Assurance Cell (IQAC) which provide value addition to the University.

The endeavour of MANUU in providing instruction, carrying out research and making contribution through Urdu medium has made it a trailblazer and trendsetting university in beaconing vast opportunities to all Indian languages institutions for tapping their potential to offer education in science and technology.

MANUU adheres to National Agenda of Access, Equity and Quality and ensures that all the graduating students acquire an adequate knowledge of the English and Information Technology. This enables the Urdu medium students to compete with the rest of the students in the country for both the vertical and horizontal mobility.

1.7 Accomplishments

- **Access:** Continues to sustain the progressive improvement in Gross Enrolment Ratio (GER) to prepare Professionally competitive and socially sensitive manpower.
- **Equity:** Inclusive policies in extending an enabling environment for all those who deserve and desire higher education opportunities of empowerment to cope with life and values.
- **Quality:** Considerable expansion in infrastructure, facilities and quality faculty in addition to engagement of Adjunct/Visiting/Guest Faculty etc., to minimize the Student-Teacher ratio.
- **Best Practices:** Student Empowerment through various support systems and progression measures.
- **Support Systems:** Hostel facility, fee concession for girls and PwD students, scholarships, Reservation & Relaxation in age and merit for women, and the Persons with Disabilities etc.

2.0 School of Languages, Linguistics, and Indology

The School of Languages, Linguistics and Indology was established in the year 1999. The School commenced regular programmes in the year 2004 and currently has six Departments and also offers programmes at constituent colleges located at Lucknow (UP) and Srinagar (J&K). The main objective of the School is to promote the Indian languages (Urdu, Hindi, Telugu and Kashmiri) along with Foreign languages (Arabic, Persian, English, Russian, French, Pashto and Turkish) and also to promote the Translation Studies for effective integration.

2.1.1 Department of Urdu

The main objective of the Department is to spread awareness about literary and cultural importance of Urdu language, literature and culture particularly in India and across the world. It aims to promote Urdu language and literature. The Department encourages the research scholars to undertake meaningful, effective and advantageous research under the supervision of the faculty to develop and widen the field of knowledge. It also aims at creating academic atmosphere for the students, so that they may acquire knowledge and insight of the legacy of Urdu literature. In order to inculcate refined poetic and literary taste the Department introduced a special programme for appreciation of Urdu Ghazal i.e. Diploma in Tahseen-e-Ghazal.

The Department offers courses for B.A., M.A. and Ph.D., programmes and the part-time Diploma programmes. The thrust areas of research are: Study of Modern Culture, Language, Literature; Deccani Language, Literature and Culture; Linguistics; Mass Media; Translation, Aazadiyaat (Study of Maulana Azad) and new approaches in the field of Literary Criticism.

2.1.2 Department of English

The Department of English provides students and scholars with a comprehensive understanding of contemporary trends in English language, literature, and linguistics. It offers a range of academic programs, including MA (English), Post Graduate Certificate Course in Teaching English (PGCTE), Post Graduate Diploma Course in Teaching English (PGDTE), Ph.D. (English), and Ph.D.



(Comparative Literature). In alignment with the NEP 2020, the Department also offers discipline-specific core and elective courses, along with ability enhancement, skill enhancement, and generic courses in English and Linguistics for BA and other undergraduate programmes. For postgraduate programmes, it provides ability enhancement and generic courses under the CBCS framework. Committed to academic excellence and inclusivity, the Department focuses on mainstreaming minorities, promoting quality research, strengthening English-Urdu cultural interactions, and advancing women's empowerment. Beyond preparing students for career opportunities, it nurtures a sense of social responsibility. The Department emphasizes bilingual research in English and Urdu while encouraging innovative and interdisciplinary research. To enhance academic engagement, the Department regularly organizes national and international conferences and workshops. Its key research areas include English Language Teaching, Phonetics, British Literature, American Literature, Commonwealth Literature, English-Urdu Literature, English-Urdu Translation Studies, Muslim Literature, Indian Writing in English, and Literary Theory and Criticism.

2.1.3 Department of Translation Studies

The Department of Translation Studies is amongst the first of its kind in India. The Department offers a Postgraduate programme M.A. in Translation Studies and Research programme, Ph.D. in Translation Studies. In academic year 2024-25 a part time programme “PG Diploma in translation” was also initiated. Besides a strong theoretical foundation, the Department emphasizes on the practical aspects of Translation with an objective to train students as professional Translators, and motivate them to take up research in Translation Studies. The recent trends, technologies and terminology are part of the curriculum. The department offers courses in Translation for UG programmes under NEP-2020.

2.1.4 Department of Hindi

The Department promotes Hindi language and literature. The focus of the Department is on interdisciplinary approaches of studies and research in Hindi, Urdu, Dakhini Languages and culture. The Department offers UG programmes; M.A., Ph.D. and a part-time Diploma programme. The thrust areas of research in the Department are Feminist Literature, Dalit Literature, Medieval Poetry, Modern Literature Comparative Literature, Translation, Kathasahitya, Drama, Adivasi, Muslim Discourse and Modern Theatre.

2.1.5 Department of Arabic

Arabic is the main language of the Semitic family of languages and one of the six official languages of the United Nations. The Department of Arabic was established in 2006 to meet the ever-growing demand of scholars, who are well versed in Arabic language as well as equipped with skills needed to fulfill the requirements of the academic and business world. The Department imparts knowledge of Classical and Modern Arabic language and literature. It lays emphasis on human values and has made them an integral part of the curriculum. The focus is also on training the students and to enhance their skills in translation and interpretation with an objective of placements in reputed national and international institutions and MNCs. A good number of former students are working in multinational companies like Amazon, Facebook, and Google etc. The Department offers Arabic language courses for UG programmes viz., B.A., B. Com, and B.Sc., M.A. and Ph.D. programmes and three part-time programmes i.e., Certificate of Proficiency in Arabic, Diploma in Arabic and Advanced Diploma in Professional Arabic. Thrust areas of research of the department are Translation, and Modern Arabic Literature.

2.1.6 Department of Persian and Central Asian Studies

The Department of Persian and Central Asian Studies was established in 2008 as part of School of Languages, Literature and Indology. It is striving hard to become an important seat of Persian Studies. The Department offers courses of Persian, Pashto and Turkish at various levels: Under Graduate Programmes, MA (Persian), Ph.D. and Diploma in Persian, Certificate Course in Persian, Diploma in



Pashto, Certificate course in Pashto, Advance Diploma in Pashto, Certificate course in Turkish, Diploma in Turkish. The thrust areas for research in Persian Studies are Manuscriptology, Documents reading & translation, Historiography (especially Medieval Indian History), Epigraphy, Numismatics, Indo-Persian Literature, Sufism, Cultural studies, Comparative Linguistics, Modern Trends in Persian Language, Literature and Culture. The Department is trying to meet the basic objectives of Persian Studies as a Research Language for Indian Cultural Heritage and as an International Language. A Series of National and International Seminars, Conferences and Workshop on Research Methodology Manuscriptology have been organized during these years.

2.2 Postgraduate Programmes

Programmes	Intake	Eligibility
Basic Qualification: 45% marks in aggregate in Bachelor's Degree or equivalent from recognized Institution/University for all P.G. Programmes		
M.A. (Urdu)	50 Hyderabad	i. Urdu as a subject/language or as medium in 10 th / 12 th / Graduation level or equivalent Madrasa courses with Urdu as medium of instruction approved by MANUU.
	30 Lucknow	Preference Criteria
	30 Budgam	i. Urdu as a main or optional subject. ii. Urdu as a language at Degree or equivalent level (Refer the list of Madrasas). iii. Candidates from allied subjects i.e. Arabic & Persian.
M.A. (English)	60 Hyderabad	i. Urdu as a subject/language or as medium in 10 th / 12 th / Graduation level or equivalent Madrasa courses with Urdu as medium of instruction approved by MANUU.
	30 Lucknow	Preference Criteria
	30 Budgam	i. English Literature/Hons. in qualifying degree programme + Urdu at Graduation, 10+2 or 10 th class level. ii. English as optional in qualifying degree programme + Urdu at Graduation 10+2 or 10 th class level. iii. English studied as language in qualifying degree programme + Urdu at Graduation 10+2 or 10 th class level. iv. English Literature/Hons. in qualifying degree programme* v. English as optional in qualifying degree programme* vi. English as language in qualifying degree programme*
M.A. (Arabic)	60 Hyderabad	i. Urdu as a subject/language or as medium in 10 th / 12 th / Graduation level or equivalent Madrasa courses with Urdu as medium of instruction approved by MANUU**.
	30 Lucknow	Preference Criteria
	30 Budgam	i. Arabic as main or second language in Degree/equivalent (Refer the list of Madrasas). ii. Any graduate with PG Diploma in Arabic or Advanced Diploma in Arabic.
M.A. (Translation Studies)	30 Hyderabad	i. Urdu as a subject/language or as a Medium in 10 th / 12 th / Graduation level or equivalent Madrasa courses with Urdu as medium of Instruction approved by MANUU. ii. Must have studied both English and Urdu at 10 th or 12 th or Degree or equivalent level.
M.A. (Persian)	30 Hyderabad	i. Urdu as a subject/language or as medium in 10 th / 12 th / Graduation level or equivalent Madrasa courses with Urdu as medium of instruction approved by MANUU.
	30 Lucknow	Preference Criteria
	30 Budgam	i. Persian as a Main or second Language at Degree or equivalent level (Refer the list of Madrasas) ii. Persian at any level including diploma / certificate courses iii. Graduation with allied languages i.e., Urdu or Arabic.



Programmes	Intake	Eligibility
M.A. (Hindi)	30 Hyderabad	i. Urdu as a subject/language or as medium in 10 th / 12 th / Graduation level or equivalent Madrasa courses with Urdu as medium of instruction approved by MANUU.
	30 Lucknow	Preference Criteria i. Hindi as a language or optional Subject in Degree or Equivalent + Urdu at Graduation 10+2 or 10 th class level. ii. Hindi as a language or optional Subject in Degree or Equivalent*
PG Diploma in Teaching English (2 Sem)	30 Hyderabad	i. 55% marks in M.A. English / M.A. Linguistics / M.A. English Language Teaching / M.A. Comparative Literature.

*Preference will be given to those candidates who have studied Urdu. If such candidates are not available, other candidates who are otherwise eligible shall be considered for admissions as per rules subject to an undertaking that he /she will enroll and pass the Diploma in Urdu offered by MANUU failing which the degree shall not be awarded.

** M.A. (Arabic) students and Arabic knowing from Kerala, Tamil Nadu and Foreign students need to enroll and pass Diploma in Urdu offered by MANUU failing which the degree will not be issued. The Department of Arabic will conduct Diploma in Urdu with the same syllabus and they will appear in the examination along with the students pursuing the same course offered by Department of Urdu.

Note: Candidates who have appeared in Final year Graduation / Degree Examinations and awaiting results are also eligible to apply for admission into P.G. programmes. However, they have to compulsorily submit their marks sheets and other documents for verification at the time of admission. Failing which they will not be eligible for admission.

2.3 Research Programmes

Programmes	Intake	Eligibility
Ph.D. (Urdu)	2 Hyderabad	i. Urdu as a subject/language or as a Medium in 10 th /12 th /Graduation level or equivalent Madrasa courses with Urdu as medium of Instruction approved by MANUU. ii. 55% marks in respective/allied Post Graduate Programme and eligibility criteria prescribed in general guidelines. Note: i. In case of Ph.D. in Hindi/English, preference will be given to those who studied Urdu as a subject or as a Medium in 10 th /10+2/Graduation level or equivalent Madrasa courses with Urdu as medium of Instruction and those students who completed MA from MANUU will be given exemption of proof of knowledge of Urdu as specified at (i) above. ii. Admission to Urdu exempted candidates shall be conditional subject to an undertaking that he/she will enroll in the 1 st semester and pass the Diploma in Urdu offered by the University failing which degree shall not be awarded.
	4 Lucknow	
	1 Budgam	
Ph.D. (Arabic)	14 Hyderabad	
	4 Lucknow	
Ph.D. (English)	14 Hyderabad	
	9 Lucknow	
	0 Budgam	
Ph.D. (Comparative Literature)	3 Hyderabad	
Ph.D. (Hindi)	14 Hyderabad	
Ph.D. (Persian)	8 Hyderabad	
	14 Lucknow	
	1 Budgam	



Programmes	Intake	Eligibility
Ph.D. (Translation Studies)	10 Hyderabad	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Urdu as a subject/language or as a Medium in 10th/12th /Graduation level or equivalent Madrasa courses with Urdu as medium of Instruction approved by MANUU. Post-Graduation in concerned subject with 55% marks and eligibility criteria as prescribed in General guidelines. Candidates who do not possess M.A./M.Phil. in Translation Studies should have a Post Graduate Degree in any subject and fulfill any one of the following conditions: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Publication of at least 5 articles, translated from English to Urdu in reputed Urdu Journals and Magazines OR Minimum 3 years' experience as an English-Urdu Translator in any Government or Semi-Government organization or in any reputed media organization OR Published at least one book of minimum 100 pages, translated from English to Urdu.

School of Languages, Linguistics, and Indology Ph.D. Intake Roster						
Department	UR	OBC	EWS	SC	ST	TOTAL
Arabic (Hyderabad)	7	3	1	2	1	14
Arabic (Lucknow)	0	2	1	1	0	4
Comparative Literature (Hyderabad)	3	0	0	0	0	3
English (Budgam)	0	0	0	0	0	0
English (Hyderabad)	5	4	1	2	2	14
English (Lucknow)	3	3	1	2	0	9
Hindi (Hyderabad)	6	3	2	2	1	14
Persian (Budgam)	0	1	0	0	0	1
Persian (Hyderabad)	3	2	1	1	1	8
Persian (Lucknow)	6	4	1	2	1	14
Translation Studies (Hyderabad)	4	2	1	2	1	10
Urdu (Budgam)	1	0	0	0	0	1
Urdu (Hyderabad)	1	1	0	0	0	2
Urdu (Lucknow)	1	1	1	1	0	4
Total	40	26	10	15	7	98



2.4 Part-Time Programmes

Admissions into Part-Time Diploma/Certificate programmes are open to all eligible candidates. Preference will be given to candidates enrolled in any programme (other than Ph.D.) of MANUU at the MANUU Gachibowli, Hyderabad Campus.

Department	Programmes	Intake	Eligibility
Urdu	Post Graduate Diploma in Functional Urdu	30 Hyderabad	i. Urdu as a subject/language or as a Medium in 10 th / 12 th / Graduation level or equivalent Madrasa courses with Urdu as medium of Instruction approved by MANUU. ii. Any graduate from a UGC recognized University with 40% marks in aggregate.
	Diploma in <i>Tahseen-e-Ghazal</i>	30 Hyderabad	i. Urdu as a subject/language or as a Medium in 10 th / 12 th / Graduation level or equivalent Madrasa courses with Urdu as medium of Instruction approved by MANUU. ii. 10+2 or equivalent, with knowledge of Urdu/ English / Hindi
	Diploma in Urdu	30 Hyderabad	i. 10+2 or equivalent with knowledge of Urdu/ English / Hindi
Hindi	PG Diploma in Functional Hindi & Translation	30 Hyderabad	i. Bachelor's degree or equivalent from a UGC recognized University / Institution with Hindi as one of the languages with minimum 40% marks.
Arabic	PG Diploma in Professional Arabic	30 Hyderabad	i. B.A. Hons in Arabic/ Fazilat from a recognized Madrasa.
	Diploma in Arabic	30 Hyderabad	i. 10+2 or equivalent with Arabic as a subject/Alim from a recognized Madrasa /Certificate course in Arabic.
	Certificate of Proficiency in Arabic*	30 Hyderabad	i. 10 th from any recognized institution.
Persian & CAS	Diploma in Persian	30 Hyderabad	i. 10+2 or equivalent, or Alim/Fazil degree from recognized institution. ii. Certificate of Proficiency in Persian from recognized institution/must have studied Persian as a language at 10th/equivalent/ higher.
	Certificate of Proficiency in Persian*	30 Hyderabad	i. 10+2 or equivalent, or Alim/Fazil degree from recognized institution.
	Certificate of Proficiency in Pashto	30 Hyderabad	i. 10+2 or equivalent, or Alim/Fazil degree from recognized institution.
	Diploma in Pashto	30 Hyderabad	i. 10+2 or equivalent or Alim/Fazil degree from recognized institution. ii. Certificate of Proficiency in Pashto from recognized institution.
	Advanced Diploma in Pashto	30 Hyderabad	i. 10+2 or equivalent or Alim/Fazil degree from recognized institution. ii. Diploma in Pashto or equivalent from ecognized institution.
	Certificate of Proficiency in Turkish	30 Hyderabad	i. 10+2 or equivalent from any recognized institution.
	Diploma in Turkish	30 Hyderabad	i. 10+2 or equivalent from any recognized institution. ii. Certificate of Proficiency in Turkish from recognized institution.



Department	Programmes	Intake	Eligibility
Translation	PG Diploma in Translation	30 Hyderabad	i. Any Graduate from a UGC recognized institution with 45% of marks
French	Certificate of Proficiency in French	30 Hyderabad	i. 10+2 or equivalent from any recognized institution.
	Diploma in French	30 Hyderabad	i. 10+2 or equivalent from any recognized institution. ii. Certificate of Proficiency in French from recognized institution.
Russian	Certificate of Proficiency in Russian	30 Hyderabad	i. 10+2 or equivalent from any recognized institution.
	Diploma in Russian	30 Hyderabad	i. 10+2 or equivalent from any recognized institution. ii. Certificate of Proficiency in Russian from recognized institution.
Telugu	Certificate of Proficiency in Telugu	30 Hyderabad	i. 10+2 or equivalent from any recognized institution.
	Diploma in Telugu	30 Hyderabad	i. 10+2 or equivalent from any recognized institution. ii. Certificate of Proficiency in Telugu from recognized institution.
Kashmiri	Certificate of Proficiency in Kashmiri	30 Hyderabad	i. 10+2 or equivalent from any recognized institution.

Note:

- i. A Part-time Programme will be offered only if a minimum of 10 students are enrolled in it.
- ii. *Duration is one semester (for all other Programmes, duration is two semesters).
- iii. Classes will be held in blended mode after regular class timings.
- iv. Hostel facility will not be available for students enrolled in only a Part-Time programme.

3.0 School of Arts and Social Sciences

The University established the School of Arts and Social Sciences in the year 2005. The main objective of the school is to offer programmes of study that influence the passion of human concerns for philosophical, social, political, economical, historical and public life and to play an important role in understanding the issues that deal with the society and gender. The School currently has eight Departments and is one of the largest of all schools in the University. It also offers programmes at satellite campuses at Lucknow (U.P.) and Srinagar (J & K).

3.1.1 Department of Women Studies

The Department of Women Studies was established in 2004. The Department offers Post-Graduate, and Ph.D. programmes in Women Studies. A multi-pronged approach is called for at all levels in developing, strengthening, and harnessing the female resource of the country. The syllabus is designed with an aim to empower students with adequate knowledge of their rights and privileges and it trains them to emerge as successful change-agents in the desired direction of social transformation.

3.1.2 Department of Public Administration

The Department of Public Administration was established in the year 2006. The Department offers B.A., M.A. & Ph.D. in Public Administration. The Courses are designed keeping in view the latest developments in the discipline to prepare the students for competitive exams, academics as well as requirements of the private/corporate sector. The Department has qualified and committed faculty with rich teaching and research experience.



3.1.3 Department of Social Work

The Department of Social Work aims to develop social work professionals with an inclination and orientation to work with deprived sections of the society in the unreached pockets of the country. The Department offers Post Graduate programme in Master of Social Work (MSW) and a research programme - Ph.D. in Social Work. With the first batch of MSW starting in 2009, the Department has evolved to develop a large network with the NGOs and government agencies in and outside Hyderabad to provide effective and rigorous field work training. The regular weekly individual conferences, field work seminars and skill labs have added to the creativity and commitment of the Department to enhance and enrich the skills of the students and promote progressive values among them. The Department started Ph.D. programme in the year 2014. The research programme of the Department focuses on minorities with special reference to gender issues with emphasis on practice based/intervention research.

3.1.4 Department of Islamic Studies

The Department of Islamic Studies was established in 2012. The Department offers M.A, Ph.D. and Diploma in Islamic Studies programmes. The Department also offers Islamic Studies as Core and Generic Elective/Discipline Specific Elective for Post Graduate and Under Graduate programmes of other Department students. The main objective of the Department is to impart teaching and conduct research in Islamic Studies in a modern perspective. These days Islam has taken a central stage in public discussions and debates relating particularly to its political ideas and social approaches. Apart from this, Islam has a vast history of its rich civilization and culture pertaining to India and the world as a whole. Its achievements have been very unique in various fields of human life. It has played a remarkable role in the progress and prosperity of humanity. These aspects are subjects of the studies and research in today's academic world. The Department studies the vast areas of Islamic sciences, law, culture, civilization, mysticism and thought with the aim to train scholars in the subject of Islamic Studies.

3.1.5 Department of Political Science

The Department of Political Science was established as an independent Department in 2015. Earlier, the Department was jointly working with the Department of Public Administration. The Department started with M.A. in Political Science in 2012 and started offering courses for B.A. Programme from 2014. The Department gradually progressed and started its Ph.D. Programme from 2017-18 academic session with an objective to nurture quality research by establishing conditions most appropriate for incubating scholarly activity. Today, it is one of the largest Departments in terms of students and courses in the School of Social Sciences with students from more than seven states and from different social backgrounds. With a mix of young and experienced pool of faculty, the Department is committed to provide high quality learning experience to its students and researchers. As a promising Department, it aims to emerge a learning centre of excellence and distinguished scholarship. It also strives to provide multidimensional learning experiences which integrate rigorous academic, applied, practical and cross-disciplinary perspectives to ensure a deep understanding of Political Science in all its contexts.

3.1.6 Department of History

The Department of History was established in 2014. The Department offers M.A. in History and Ph.D. programme. The Department has experienced teachers drawn from various reputed universities. The syllabi has been framed keeping in view the national interests, country's ethos, employability of students and objective of the University to promote women development and other sections of the marginalized communities. Its aim, in particular, is to nurture the spirit of national integration and multiculturalism within the globally-set standards of quality teaching and research. The Department has plans to start diploma programmes in Tourism Management, Museology, Epigraphy, Numismatics and Archival Management.



3.1.7 Department of Sociology

The Department of Sociology was established in 2014. It offers undergraduate, postgraduate, and Ph.D. and Postdoctoral fellowship programmes in Sociology. Additionally, it has received approval from the School Board to start a self-financed, part-time PhD Programme, pending approval from the Academic Council. The Department, through its teaching, training, research, and other extension activities, aims to produce a class of sociologists equipped with the core competencies, social sensitivities, and a broad social understanding necessary to comprehend the complexities in social systems. The curriculum offered in the Department focuses on contemporary sociological issues, with special attention to courses about sociological theories, research methods, the sociology of health and medicine, sociology of education, sociology of exclusion and inclusion, sociology of culture and mass media, among others. The students are especially encouraged to undertake field studies with the aim of gaining training in various research techniques, enabling them to experience and record empirical realities, as well as fostering an interest in developing a deeper understanding of theoretical perspectives in sociology.

3.1.8 Department of Economics

Established in 2014, the Department of Economics at Maulana Azad National Urdu University is dedicated to advancing economic scholarship through rigorous academic programs and research. With a focus on delivering education in the Urdu medium, the Department aims to promote accessibility and inclusivity in higher education.

The Department offers undergraduate, postgraduate, and doctoral programs, supported by a faculty specializing in diverse fields such as International Trade, Monetary Economics, Applied Econometrics, Islamic Banking, Development Economics, and Quantitative Economics. This multidisciplinary expertise enables a comprehensive approach to teaching and research, equipping students with analytical and empirical skills relevant to contemporary economic challenges.

To address the growing demand for skilled professionals in applied economic research across sectors like Agriculture, Industry, Government, IT, Banking and Finance, and NGOs, the Department introduced its Ph.D. programme in Economics in 2017–18. To further expand opportunities for research, a self-financed Ph.D. programme has also been launched this academic year for working professionals at the department.

The Department is particularly committed to addressing the developmental challenges of marginalized and minority communities in India, with a special focus on Andhra Pradesh and Telangana. Its postgraduate curriculum and research priorities are carefully designed to reflect these critical areas. By adopting a balanced approach that integrates theoretical rigor with quantitative techniques, the Department ensures that its graduates are well-equipped for both academic and professional pursuits.

3.1.9 Al Beruni Centre for the Study of Social Inclusion

Al Beruni Centre for the Study of Social Inclusion (ABCSSI) was established in 2007. It aims at studying the nature, extent and forms of social exclusion among some selective socially excluded groups, especially religious minorities. The Centre emphasizes in suggesting theoretical and policy formulations for the most deprived groups with the help of research and advocacy. Its key objectives include conceptualizing discrimination, exclusion and inclusion based on caste, ethnicity, gender and religion. Therefore, the efforts are to develop certain understanding of the nature and dynamics of discrimination and exclusion, and evolve an understanding of the discrimination at an empirical and conceptual level. The thrust areas of the ABCSSI are studying religious minorities with specific focus upon the Muslims as a socially excluded group, exclusion of Urdu speaking population, and studying the other excluded groups such as dalits and tribals.



3.2. Post Graduate Programmes (Two Years Duration)

Programmes	Intake	Eligibility- Admission on Merit
M. A. (Women Studies)	25 Hyderabad	i. Urdu as a subject/language or as a Medium in 10 th / 12 th / Graduation level or equivalent Madrasa courses with Urdu as medium of instruction approved by MANUU.
	15 Budgam	ii. Any Bachelor's Degree or equivalent from recognized Institution / University
M. A. (Public Administration)	25 Hyderabad	i. Urdu as a subject/language or as a Medium in 10 th / 12 th / Graduation level or equivalent Madrasa courses with Urdu as medium of instruction approved by MANUU. ii. Any Bachelor's Degree or equivalent from recognized Institution/ University Preference Criteria Bachelor's Degree or equivalent from recognized Institution/ University with Public Administration or Political Science as subject.
M.S.W. (Master of Social Work)	40 Hyderabad	i. Urdu as a subject/language or as a Medium in 10 th / 12 th / Graduation level or equivalent Madrasa courses with Urdu as medium of instruction approved by MANUU. ii. 45% marks in aggregate in Bachelor's Degree or equivalent from recognized Institution / University.
M.A. (Islamic Studies)	30 Hyderabad	i. Urdu as a subject/language or as a Medium in 10 th /12 th / Graduation level or equivalent Madrasa courses with Urdu as medium of instruction approved by MANUU.
	30 Budgam	ii. Any Bachelor's Degree or equivalent from recognized institution/ University.
M.A. (Political Science)	40 Hyderabad	i. Urdu as a subject/language or as a Medium in 10 th /12 th / Graduation level or equivalent Madrasa courses with Urdu as medium of instruction approved by MANUU. ii. Any Bachelor's degree/equivalent from recognized Institution/University. Preference Criteria Bachelor's Degree or equivalent from recognized Institution/ University with Public Administration or Political Science as subject.
M.A. (History)	30 Hyderabad	i. Urdu as a subject/language or as a Medium in 10 th /12 th / Graduation level or equivalent Madrasa courses with Urdu as medium of instruction approved by MANUU. ii. Any Bachelor's degree/equivalent from recognized Institution/ University. Preference Criteria Bachelor's Degree or equivalent from recognized Institution/University with History as subject.
M. A. (Sociology)	25 Hyderabad	i. Urdu as a subject/language or as a Medium in 10 th /12 th / Graduation level or equivalent Madrasa courses with Urdu as medium of instruction approved by MANUU. ii. Any Bachelor's Degree or equivalent from recognized Institution/ University.
M. A. (Economics)	25 Hyderabad	i. Urdu as a subject/language or as a Medium in 10 th /12 th / Graduation level or equivalent Madrasa courses with Urdu as medium of instruction approved by MANUU. ii. Any Bachelor's Degree or equivalent from recognized Institution/ University
	25 Budgam	Preference Criteria Bachelor's Degree or equivalent from recognized Institution/ University with Economics as subject.



3.3. Research Programmes

Programmes	Intake	Eligibility
Ph.D. (Women Studies)	10 Hyderabad	i. Urdu as a subject/language or as a Medium in 10 th /12 th /Graduation level or equivalent Madrasa courses with Urdu as medium of instruction approved by MANUU. ii. 55% marks in MA in Women Studies or Social Sciences and eligibility criteria prescribed in general guidelines.
Ph.D. (Public Administration)	22 Hyderabad	i. Urdu as a subject/language or as a Medium in 10 th /12 th / Graduation level or equivalent Madrasa courses with Urdu as medium of instruction approved by MANUU. ii. 55% marks in MA Public Administration/ Political Science and eligibility criteria prescribed at in general guidelines.
Ph.D. (Social Work)	5 Hyderabad	i. Urdu as a subject/language or as a Medium in 10 th /12 th /Graduation level or equivalent Madrasa courses with Urdu as medium of instruction approved by MANUU. ii. 55% marks in MSW and eligibility criteria prescribed in general guidelines
Ph.D. (Islamic Studies)	4 Hyderabad	i. Urdu as a subject/language or as a Medium in 10 th /12 th /Graduation level or equivalent Madrasa courses with Urdu as medium of instruction approved by MANUU. ii. 55% marks in Master degree in Islamic Studies/Arab Culture and eligibility criteria prescribed in general guidelines. Preference will be given to candidates with PG in Islamic Studies.
	6 Budgam	
Ph.D. (Political Science)	20 Hyderabad	i. Urdu as a subject/language or as a Medium in 10 th /12 th /Graduation level or equivalent Madrasa courses with Urdu as medium of instruction approved by MANUU. ii. 55% marks in MA Political Science/Public Administration/ International Relations and eligibility criteria prescribed in general guidelines.
Ph.D. (History)	19 Hyderabad	i. Urdu as a subject/language or as a Medium in 10 th /12 th /Graduation level or equivalent Madrasa courses with Urdu as medium of instruction approved by MANUU. ii. 55% marks in MA History and eligibility criteria prescribed in general guidelines.
Ph.D. (Sociology)	12 Hyderabad	i. Urdu as a subject/language or as a Medium in 10 th /12 th /Graduation level or equivalent Madrasa courses with Urdu as medium of instruction approved by MANUU. ii. 55% marks in MA Sociology and eligibility criteria prescribed in general guidelines
Ph.D. (Economics)	13 Hyderabad	i. Urdu as a subject/language or as a Medium in 10 th /12 th /Graduation level or equivalent Madrasa courses with Urdu as medium of instruction approved by MANUU.
	6 Budgam	ii. 55% marks in MA Economics and eligibility criteria prescribed in general guidelines
Ph.D. (Social Inclusion)	2 Hyderabad	i. Urdu as a subject/language or as a Medium in 10 th /12 th /Graduation level or equivalent Madrasa courses with Urdu as medium of instruction approved by MANUU. ii. 55% marks in MA in Social Sciences (History, Economics, Political Science, PublicAdministration, Sociology, Social Work and Women Studies)/Education and eligibility criteria prescribed in general guidelines

School of Arts & Social Sciences Ph.D. Intake Roster						
Department	UR	OBC	EWS	SC	ST	TOTAL
Economics (Budgam)	3	2	0	1	0	6
Economics (Hyderabad)	5	3	2	2	1	13
History	7	5	2	3	2	19
Islamic Studies (Budgam)	3	2	0	1	0	6
Islamic Studies (Hyderabad)	2	1	0	0	1	4



School of Arts & Social Sciences Ph.D. Intake Roster						
Department	UR	OBC	EWS	SC	ST	TOTAL
Political Science	8	5	2	4	1	20
Public Administration	9	6	2	3	2	22
Social Inclusion	0	1	1	0	0	2
Social Work	3	1	0	1	0	5
Sociology	4	3	2	2	1	12
Women Studies	4	3	1	1	1	10
Total	48	32	12	18	9	119

3.4. Diploma Programme (One Year Duration)

Admissions into Part Time Diploma/Certificate programmes are open to all eligible candidates and preference will be given to candidates enrolled in any programme of the University at Hyderabad Campus only.

Programme	Intake	Eligibility
Diploma in Islamic Studies	30 Hyderabad	i. Urdu as a subject/language or as a Medium in 10 th /12 th /Graduation level or equivalent Madrasa courses with Urdu as medium of Instruction approved by MANUU. ii. 10 th or Equivalent Degree
Note: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> i. These programmes will be offered only if at least 10 students are admitted ii. Classes will be held from 4:30 PM onwards on all working days iii. Part time certificate/diploma/PG diploma students will not be eligible to avail Hostel facility 		

4.0 School of Education and Training

MANUU has focused on preparing teachers for Urdu medium schools since its inception. The first batch of D.Ed. Programme was started in 2001 followed by the establishment of the Department of Education and Training in 2004 with the addition of B.Ed. Programme in the same year.

The School of Education & Training was established in 2006. The objective of School of Education and Training is to prepare a community of excellent school teachers and teacher educators rooted in tradition and well equipped for future. The emphasis of the school is on the functional relationship between knowledge generation, theory development and effective practice through Urdu medium. The School of Education & Training is well equipped in terms of faculty and infrastructure.

4.1.1 Department of Education and Training

The School has a Department of Education and Training at the University Campus at Hyderabad that imparts quality education in modern pattern through Urdu medium at different levels of teacher education ranging from Diploma (D.El.Ed), Under Graduate (B.Ed, ITEP - B.A B.Ed, B.Sc B.Ed, B.Com B.Ed), Post Graduate (M.Ed.) to Research level (Ph.D.) programmes. The research focus is on Teacher Education, Minority Education, Madrasa Education, Distance Education, Inclusive Education, Environmental Education, ICT in Education and Comparative Education.

The Department of Education and Training is also offering Art in Education and Creative Expression as a core skill enhancement course in both D.El.Ed. and ITEP programs to align with the NEP 2020 vision of integrating arts and creative thinking in education for a well rounded teacher education program



4.1.2 Constituent Colleges of Teacher Education

The school has a network of eight constituent Colleges of Teacher Education spread across the country. The school through its eight constituent Colleges of Teacher Education offers B.Ed. Programme located at Srinagar (J&K), Darbhanga (Bihar), Bhopal (MP), Sambhal (UP), Asansol (WB), Aurangabad (MS), Bidar (Karnataka) and Nuh (Haryana). Further, M.Ed. and Ph.D. programmes are also offered at two Colleges of Teacher Education located at Darbhanga (Bihar) and Bhopal (MP).

4.2 Academic Programmes and Intake

Programmes	Intake	Eligibility Criteria
Diploma in Elementary Education (D.El.Ed.) at Department of Education & Training, University Campus, Hyderabad.	100 D.El.Ed.	i. Urdu as a subject/language or as a Medium in 10 th /12 th /Graduation level or equivalent Madrasa courses with Urdu as medium of Instruction approved by MANUU. ii. The Candidates with a minimum of 50% aggregate marks in Senior Secondary School / Intermediate / 10+2 (except Vocational Programmes) are eligible.
Integrated Teacher Education Program- ITEP at; 1. Department of Education & Training, University Campus, Hyderabad. 2. CTE Darbhanga** 3. CTE Bhopal** 4. CTE Srinagar** 5. MANUU Campus Varanasi**	50 ITEP (Humanities) B.A B.Ed	i. Urdu as a subject/language or as a Medium in 10 th /12 th /Graduation level or equivalent Madrasa courses with Urdu as medium of Instruction approved by MANUU. ii. Candidates with minimum fifty percent marks in Senior Secondary or plus two examination or its equivalent (under 5+3+3+4 pattern) from a recognized board are eligible for admission. iii. Candidates should have studied atleast 2 discipline specific subjects (Political Science/ History/ Geography/ Economics) at Senior Secondary or +2 examination or its equivalent iv. Relaxation as per GOI norms. v. Candidates studied from State Madrasa Education board are also eligible.
Integrated Teacher Education Program- ITEP at Department of Education & Training, University Campus, Hyderabad.	50 ITEP (Science) B.Sc B.Ed	i. Urdu as a subject/language or as a Medium in 10 th /12 th /Graduation level or equivalent Madrasa courses with Urdu as medium of Instruction approved by MANUU. ii. Candidates with minimum fifty percent marks in Senior Secondary or plus two examination or its equivalent (under 5+3+3+4 pattern) from a recognized board are eligible for admission. iii. Candidates should have studied atleast 2 discipline specific subjects (Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry/ Biology) at Senior Secondary or +2 examination or its equivalent iv. Relaxation as per GOI norms. v. Candidates studied from State Madrasa Education board are also eligible.
Integrated Teacher Education Program- ITEP at Department of Education & Training, University Campus, Hyderabad.	50 ITEP (Commerce) B.Com B.Ed	i. Urdu as a subject/language or as a Medium in 10 th /12 th /Graduation level or equivalent Madrasa courses with Urdu as medium of Instruction approved by MANUU. ii. Candidates with minimum fifty percent marks in Senior Secondary or plus two examination or its equivalent (under 5+3+3+4 pattern) from a recognized board are eligible for admission. iii. Candidates should have studied atleast 2 discipline specific subjects (Accountancy, Business Studies, Business Economics, Commerce, Entrepreneurship) at Senior Secondary or +2 examination or its equivalent iv. Relaxation as per GOI norms. v. Candidates studied from State Madrasa Education board are also eligible.



Programmes	Intake	Eligibility Criteria		
Bachelor of Education (B.Ed.) at Dept. of Education & Training, University Campus, Hyderabad.	100 at each CTE	<div>i. Urdu as a subject/language or as a Medium in 10th/ 12th / Graduation level or equivalent Madrasa courses with Urdu as medium of Instruction approved by MANUU.</div> <div>ii. Candidates with at least fifty percent marks either in the Bachelor’s Degree and/or in the Master’s Degree in Sciences/ Social Sciences/ Humanities, Bachelor’s in Engineering or Technology with specialization in Science and Mathematics with 55% marks or any other qualification equivalent thereto, are eligible for admission to the programme.</div> <div>iii. Candidate should opt one pedagogy subject in accordance with their subjects at graduation level. List of specialization and percentage of seats</div> <div><div>(a) Mathematics20%*</div><div>(b) Physical Sciences15%*</div><div>(c) Biological Sciences20%*</div><div>(d) Social Studies25%*</div><div>(e) Urdu10%*</div><div>(f) English05%*</div><div>(g) Hindi05%*</div></div> <div>* In case the number of qualified candidates in any subject is less than the number of seats fixed for the subject, the remaining seats will be filled up with the candidates of other subjects.</div>		
B.Ed. at MANUU College of Teacher Education, Darbhanga, Bihar				
B.Ed. at MANUU College of Teacher Education, Bhopal, Madhya Pradesh.				
B.Ed. at MANUU College of Teacher Education, Asansol, West Bengal.				
#B.Ed. at MANUU College of Teacher Education, Srinagar, Jammu and Kashmir.	50 at each CTE		<div>i. Urdu as a subject/ language or as a Medium in 10th/12th / Graduation level or equivalent Madrasa courses with Urdu as medium of Instruction approved by MANUU.</div> <div>ii. Candidates seeking admission to the M.Ed. programme should have obtained at least 50% marks or an equivalent grade in the following programmes:</div> <div><div>1. B.Ed.</div><div>2. B.A.B.Ed., B.Sc. B.Ed.</div><div>3. B.El.Ed.</div><div>4. D.El.Ed. with an Under Graduate degree (with 50% marks in each)</div></div>	
B.Ed. at MANUU College of Teacher Education, Sambhal, Uttar Pradesh.				
B.Ed. at MANUU College of Teacher Education, Aurangabad, Maharashtra.				
B.Ed. at MANUU College of Teacher Education, Bidar, Karnataka.				
B.Ed. at MANUU College of Teacher Education, Nuh (Mewat), Haryana				
M.Ed. at Department of Education & Training, University Campus, Hyderabad, Telangana.	50 at each CTE			<div>i. Urdu as a subject/language or as a Medium in 10th/12th / Graduation level or equivalent Madrasa courses with Urdu as medium of Instruction approved by MANUU.</div> <div>ii. Candidate with a minimum of 55% marks in M.Ed. / M.A.(Education) with B.Ed. (55% Marks in both) from a recognized University or Institution and eligibility criteria prescribed in the general guidelines for research</div>
M.Ed. at MANUU College of Teacher Education, Darbhanga, Bihar.				
M.Ed. at MANUU College of Teacher Education, Bhopal, M.P.				
Ph.D. (Education) at Dept. of Education & Training, University Campus, Hyderabad	94 Hyderabad	<div>i. Urdu as a subject/language or as a Medium in 10th/12th / Graduation level or equivalent Madrasa courses with Urdu as medium of Instruction approved by MANUU.</div> <div>ii. Candidate with a minimum of 55% marks in M.Ed. / M.A.(Education) with B.Ed. (55% Marks in both) from a recognized University or Institution and eligibility criteria prescribed in the general guidelines for research</div>		
Ph.D. (Education) at MANUU College of Teacher Education, Darbhanga, Bihar	22 Darbhanga			
Ph.D. (Education) at MANUU College of Teacher Education, Bhopal, M.P.	55 Bhopal			
#The B.Ed. Course will be offered in this CTE subject to approval from NCTE				
** Subject to approval/recognition from NCTE. ITEP courses will be offered from 2025-26				



School of Education & Training Ph.D. Intake Roster						
Department/CTEs	UR	OBC	EWS	SC	ST	TOTAL
College of Teacher Education, Bhopal	21	15	5	9	5	55
College of Teacher Education, Darbhanga	9	6	3	3	1	22
Department of Education & Training, Hyderabad	38	26	9	14	7	94
Total	68	47	17	26	13	171

5.0 School of Commerce and Business Management

The University established the School of Commerce and Business Management (SCBM) in the year 2004. The main aims and objectives of the School are to offer UG/PG programmes in the fields of Management and Commerce. These programmes are aimed to prepare students to be a successful entrepreneur or to take up supervisory and managerial positions in the corporate world or small/medium Industry and contribute to the economy and society at large. The Mission of the School is to strive to create ethical, socially responsible and agile future business leaders. The SCBM currently has one Department viz. Department of Management and Commerce.

5.1 Department of Management and Commerce

The Department of Management & Commerce (DMC) was started in the year 2004 with the introduction of its flagship two years Full Time MBA Programme in the academic year 2004-05. The DMC started M.Com. programme from the academic year 2011-12 and B.Com. programme from the academic year 2015-16. To encourage research, DMC has been offering two Ph.D. programmes viz. Ph.D. (Management) and Ph.D. (Commerce). Admission to Self-financed Part-time Ph.D. programme (Management/Commerce) is open for Industry /Professionals.

MBA Programme: Admission to MBA programme is done through an All India Entrance Test conducted by the University every year and the programme attracts a larger number of students across the country. The DMC offers three specializations viz, Finance, Marketing and Human Resource Management. The MBA programme is recognized by All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE). The curriculum of MBA is regularly updated to meet the dynamic challenges of the industry as per the guidelines issued by AICTE. The methodology of the course and evaluation includes class room sessions, case studies, projects, industry visits, class participation, business quiz followed by internal evaluation and External Examinations. DMC provides support to the students in placements and several students from past batches have joined prominent blue-chip companies and public sector as well.

B.Com. (Hons/Research) Programme: Admission to the B. Com (Hons/Research) program is done through the CUET entrance test conducted by NTA at the national level. Offered under the NEP 2020 Four-Year Undergraduate Program (FYUP) framework, this course was introduced in the 2023-24 academic session. The curriculum is designed to align with contemporary business and industry requirements, emphasizing a holistic and interdisciplinary approach. The program follows a dual major structure in Commerce and Management, equipping students with comprehensive knowledge of the business domain. Currently, the B. Com (Hons/Research) program admits 60 students per batch. For further details, please refer to the MANUU CUET Prospectus.

M.Com Programme: M.Com. course is designed in line with contemporary academic and industry standards. The program offers advanced knowledge in accounting, finance, and commerce, preparing students for research, academia, and professional careers. The curriculum adopts a multidisciplinary and research-oriented approach, integrating theoretical insights with practical applications to address evolving business challenges. The students have to complete project work in the last semester along with special lectures, workshops and seminars to gain industry experience and practical understanding. Also, the department provides support to the students in NET/JRF placement and employability.



Ph.D. Programmes in Management & Commerce (Full Time): The research program promotes innovation, focuses on activities that can make a difference to problems that matter to industry and society and has a business-friendly attitude to foster external collaborations. The Department's research focus is on various emerging areas of the General Management but not limited to its conventional areas of specialization. The Department has well experienced faculty members with strong research and industry background. DMC provides highly supportive research environment that nurtures and develops future generations of young researchers.

5.2 Academic Programmes and Intake

Programmes	Intake	Eligibility
Master of Business Administration (M.B.A.)	120 Hyderabad	i. Urdu as a subject/language or as a Medium in 10 th /12 th /Graduation level or equivalent Madrasa courses with Urdu as medium of Instruction approved by MANUU. ii. 50% marks aggregate in any Bachelor's degree from a recognized University.
Master of Commerce (M.Com.)	40 Hyderabad	i. Urdu as a subject/language or as a Medium in 10 th /12 th /Graduation level or equivalent Madrasa courses with Urdu as medium of Instruction approved by MANUU. ii. 45% marks aggregate in B.Com. (General) /B.Com. (Computers) / B.Com. (Company Secretary) from a recognized University.
Ph.D. in Commerce	05 Hyderabad	i. Urdu as a subject/language or as a Medium in 10 th /12 th /Graduation level or equivalent Madrasa courses with Urdu as medium of Instruction approved by MANUU. ii. M.Com degree with 55% marks and eligibility criteria prescribed in general guidelines.
Ph.D. in Management	07 Hyderabad	i. Urdu as a subject/language or as a Medium in 10 th /12 th /Graduation level or equivalent Madrasa courses with Urdu as medium of Instruction approved by MANUU. ii. MBA degree with 55% marks/ 2 yrs PG Diploma in Business Management recognized by AICTE with 55% marks and eligibility criteria prescribed in general guidelines.

School of Commerce and Business Management Ph.D. Intake Roster						
Department	UR	OBC	EWS	SC	ST	TOTAL
Commerce	2	1	1	1	0	5
Management	3	2	0	1	1	7
Total	5	3	1	2	1	12

6.0 School of Journalism and Mass Communication

The University established the School of Journalism and Mass Communication in the year 2004. The objective of the school is to train quality professionals in the field of Mass Communication and Journalism. The programme provides professional training in the ever-expanding field of Media in Urdu medium. The main aim of the Programme is to produce professionals who are well trained and well equipped to cope up with emerging challenges in the field of Print and Electronic Media. The school currently has one Department: The Department of Mass Communication and Journalism.

6.1 Department of Mass Communication and Journalism

The Department was established in 2004 with the introduction of M.A. programme in Journalism and Mass Communication. The Department has experienced faculty members with wide range of interest



and experience in the media. The Department is supported by labs with State of the Art equipment for Print, Radio, Television, Video Production and Graphical Animation.

The Department also offers Ph.D. programme in JMC. The admission for Ph.D. is through entrance test. The thrust area of the research is the portrayal of minorities, marginalized Indian communities, representation of the under-privileged in the field of media, and other areas that have remained under explored by academic research institutions. From academic year 2018, Department has introduced under graduate programme B.A. JMC (Hons/Research) with an intake of 30 students.

6.2 Academic Programmes and Intake

Programmes	Intake	Eligibility
M.A. (Journalism and Mass Communication)	30 Hyderabad	i. Urdu as a subject/language or as a Medium in 10 th /12 th /Graduation level or equivalent Madrasa courses with Urdu as medium of Instruction approved by MANUU. ii. 45% in aggregate in Bachelor's Degree/equivalent degree.
M.A. (Journalism and Mass Communication) Lateral Entry	10 Hyderabad	Lateral entry into 2nd year of MA (JMC) of the students of PG Diploma from IIMC with following conditions: i. Urdu as a subject/language or as a Medium in 10 th /12 th /Graduation level or equivalent Madrasa courses with Urdu as medium of Instruction approved by MANUU. ii. The intake will be over and above of the present intake of M.A (JMC). The Intake will be 10 with reservation policy as per Govt. of India norms. iii. First preference will be given to PG Diploma in Urdu Journalism. The student of PG Diploma in Urdu will be given 5% weightage.
Ph.D. (JMC) Hyderabad	12 Hyderabad	i. Urdu as a subject/language or as a Medium in 10 th /12 th /Graduation level or equivalent Madrasa courses with Urdu as medium of Instruction approved by MANUU. ii. 55% marks in aggregate in Post-Graduation in JMC and eligibility criteria prescribed in general guidelines.

School of Journalism and Mass Communication Ph.D. Intake Roster						
Department	UR	OBC	EWS	SC	ST	TOTAL
Mass Communication and Journalism	6	3	1	1	1	12

7.0 School of Sciences

The University established the School of Sciences in the year 2006 to introduce a unique educational programme of study different from human-centered subjects (Arts and Social Sciences) considering the importance of science education in development of nation in many areas.

The School currently offers M.Sc. and Ph.D. Programs in Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany, and Zoology and NEP-2020 Dual mode UG Programs B.Sc. in Physical Science with combination of dual Major Subject such as (Mathematics & Physics (MP), Mathematics & Computer Science (MCs), Physics & Chemistry (PC), Physics & Computer Science (PCs), Mathematics & Chemistry (MC), B.Sc. in Life Science with combination of Dual Major Subject such as (Botany & Zoology (BZ), Botany & Chemistry (BC), Chemistry & Zoology (CZ). The School offers self-finance Vocational Programs at Diploma, UG, PG & Ph.D. level [B.Voc. (MLT, MIT & ETT), M.Voc. (MLT & MIT) & Ph.D. Allied Health Sciences (MLT)].

7.1. Department of Mathematics

The Department of Mathematics was established in 2011 and offers B.Sc., M.Sc. and Ph.D. programmes. The faculty has diverse research interests - viz. Wavelet & its applications, Algebra, Analysis, Fluid Mechanics, Celestial Mechanics & Dynamical Astronomy. Students in the Department come from different parts of the country which makes the teaching and learning environment very rich. The aim of



the Department is to sharpen students' rational and mathematical skills, expose them to the varied possibilities of application of mathematics to different branches of science, engineering and industry.

7.2 Department of Vocational Studies & Skill Development

The Department of Vocational Studies & Skill Development is established in the year 2025. This Department offers three UG programmes viz: B.Voc. MLT (Medical Laboratory Technology), B.Voc. MIT (Medical Imaging Technology), B.Voc. ETT (Emergency & Trauma Care Technology) of four years duration with one year compulsory Internship as per NEP 2020. Two PG programs viz: M.Voc. MLT (Medical Laboratory Technology) and M.Voc. MIT (Medical Imaging Technology) have also been introduced in the year 2023. Further, from this academic session 2025-26, Ph.D. program in Allied Health Sciences (MLT) has been introduced.

The Department is equipped with laboratory, furniture and ICT facilities to cater the needs of the students and staff. The University has collaboration with corporate hospitals like Omega Hospitals and Medcover Hospitals for clinical training and Internship. It is to mention that, all the above programs have been approved by UGC and Telangana State Paramedical Board for registration.

7.3 Academic Programmes and Intake

Programmes	Intake	Eligibility
M. Sc. (Mathematics)	30 Hyderabad	i. Urdu as a subject/language or as a Medium in 10 th /12 th /Graduation level or equivalent Madrasa courses with Urdu as medium of Instruction approved by MANUU. ii. 50% in aggregate B.A. / B.Sc. in Mathematics or B.A. / B.Sc. in Mathematics as one of the subjects in all three years from recognized University / Institution.
M. Sc. (Physics)	20 Hyderabad	i. Urdu as a subject/language or as a Medium in 10 th /12 th /Graduation level or equivalent Madrasa courses with Urdu as medium of Instruction approved by MANUU. ii. 50% in aggregate in B.Sc. in Physics or B.Sc. with Physics as one of the subjects studied in all three years from recognized University / Institution
M. Sc. (Chemistry)	20 Hyderabad	i. Urdu as a subject/language or as a Medium in 10 th /12 th /Graduation level or equivalent Madrasa courses with Urdu as medium of Instruction approved by MANUU. ii. 50% in aggregate in B.Sc. in Chemistry or B.Sc. with Chemistry as one of the subjects studied in all three years from recognized University / Institution
M. Sc. (Botany)	20 Hyderabad	i. Urdu as a subject/language or as a Medium in 10 th /12 th /Graduation level or equivalent Madrasa courses with Urdu as medium of Instruction approved by MANUU. ii. 50% in aggregate in B.Sc. in Botany or B.Sc. with Botany as one of the subjects studied in all three years from recognized University / Institution
M. Sc. (Zoology)	20 Hyderabad	i. Urdu as a subject/language or as a Medium in 10 th /12 th /Graduation level or equivalent Madrasa courses with Urdu as medium of Instruction approved by MANUU. ii. 50% in aggregate in B.Sc. in Zoology or B.Sc. with Zoology as one of the subjects studied in all three years from recognized University / Institution
M.Voc. MIT	20 Hyderabad	i. Urdu as a subject/language or as a Medium in 10 th /12 th /Graduation level or equivalent Madrasa courses with Urdu as medium of Instruction approved by MANUU. ii. 55% in aggregate in B.Voc. MIT/ B.Sc. Radiology & Imaging Technology Course of Minimum Three Years duration



Programmes	Intake	Eligibility
M.Voc. MLT	20 Hyderabad	i. Urdu as a subject/language or as a Medium in 10 th /12 th /Graduation level or equivalent Madrasa courses with Urdu as medium of Instruction approved by MANUU. ii. 55% in aggregate in B.Voc. MLT/ B.Sc. Medical Laboratory Technology Course of Minimum Three Years duration
Ph.D. (Mathematics)	23 Hyderabad	i. Urdu as a subject/language or as a Medium in 10 th /12 th /Graduation level or equivalent Madrasa courses with Urdu as medium of Instruction approved by MANUU. ii. 55% marks in Post-Graduation in Mathematics/Applied Mathematics and additional eligibility criteria prescribed in general guidelines.
Ph.D. (Zoology)	8 Hyderabad	i. Urdu as a subject/language or as a Medium in 10 th /12 th /Graduation level or equivalent Madrasa courses with Urdu as medium of Instruction approved by MANUU. ii. 55% marks in Post-Graduation in Zoology/Life Science/ Bio-Chemistry/ Bio-Technology/ Genetics and eligibility criteria prescribed in general guidelines
Ph.D. (Physics)	9 Hyderabad	i. Urdu as a subject/language or as a Medium in 10 th /12 th /Graduation level or equivalent Madrasa courses with Urdu as medium of Instruction approved by MANUU. ii. 55% marks in Post-Graduation in Physics and additional eligibility criteria prescribed in general guidelines.
Ph.D. (Chemistry)	8 Hyderabad	i. Urdu as a subject/language or as a Medium in 10 th /12 th /Graduation level or equivalent Madrasa courses with Urdu as medium of Instruction approved by MANUU. ii. 55% marks in Post-Graduation in Chemistry and additional eligibility criteria prescribed in general guidelines.
Ph.D. (Botany)	14 Hyderabad	i. Urdu as a subject/language or as a Medium in 10 th /12 th /Graduation level or equivalent Madrasa courses with Urdu as medium of Instruction approved by MANUU. ii. 55% marks in Post-Graduation in Botany and additional eligibility criteria prescribed in general guidelines.
Ph.D. Allied Health Sciences (MLT)	2 Hyderabad	i. Urdu as a subject/language or as a Medium in 10 th /12 th /Graduation level or equivalent Madrasa courses with Urdu as medium of Instruction approved by MANUU. ii. 55% marks in MD (Biochemistry/ Microbiology/ Pathology), M.Sc. Medical (Biochemistry/ Microbiology/Pathology), M.Voc. MLT & M.Sc. MLT.

School of Sciences Ph.D. Intake Roster						
Departments	UR	OBC	EWS	SC	ST	TOTAL
Allied Health Sciences (MLT)	1	0	1	0	0	2
Botany	6	4	1	2	1	14
Chemistry	3	2	1	1	1	8
Mathematics	9	6	2	4	2	23
Physics	4	3	1	1	0	9
Zoology	3	2	1	1	1	8
Total	26	17	7	9	5	64

7.4 Part-Time Programme

To strengthen skill development, entrepreneurship, employability and economic independence of women, the university offers a Diploma in Calligraphy programme of one year duration (08 credits).



The programme will be offered in Urdu Hall, Himayathnagar, Hyderabad from Academic year 2025-26 and will be open for women only.

#	Programme	Duration	Intake	Eligibility	Age
01	Diploma in Calligraphy	01 year (Two Semesters)	30 Hyderabad	i. Knowledge of Urdu	No Age limit

8.0 School of Technology

The School of Technology (formerly School of Computer Science and Information Technology) was established in 2014. The objective is to create a congenial environment for inspiring students, retaining outstanding teachers, providing quality teaching and developing cutting-edge technology. The school currently has one Department viz., Department of Computer Science & Information Technology. The school also comprises of five Polytechnics located at Hyderabad, Bengaluru, Darbhanga, Kadapa and Cuttack and three ITIs at Hyderabad, Bengaluru and Darbhanga. The School of Technology in collaboration with SAMANA College of Design Studies, Hyderabad offers Certificate, Diploma and Under Graduate Programmes in Fashion Technology and Interior Design programs w.e.f. 2023-2025 at Hyderabad, Lucknow and Kadapa campuses.

8.1 Department of Computer Science and Information Technology

The Department of Computer Science and Information Technology was established in 2006 with the aim to impart quality education and achieve the vision of excellence in the field of Computer Science, IT and interdisciplinary research. Presently, Department of Computer Science and Information Technology offers B.Tech. (Computer Science), M.Tech. in Computer Science and MCA (two-years) programmes approved by the All-India Council for Technical Education (AICTE). The Department also provides options of Lateral entry into the second year of B.Tech. (Computer Science) for eligible students. Department of CS&IT offers M.Tech. Computer Science and Engineering (Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning) Part-time programme under sponsored/self-finance mode (Duration 3 Years) w.e.f. 2023-24. The Department also offers Ph.D. (Computer Science) and Ph.D. Part-time programme under sponsored/self-finance mode in specialized field in Computer Science & Information Technology.

The Department of Computer Science and Information Technology provides an excellent learning environment with dedicated young faculty members, state-of-the-art laboratories and innovative academic processes. The focus is on providing in-depth knowledge in the field of AI, Machine Learning, Deep Learning, Personalized learning, Computational sustainability, Blockchain Technology, Semantic Web, Internet of Things (IoT) and other allied fields. The students are motivated to become next generation IT professionals capable of generating programming and logical skills, provide networking solutions and becoming leaders in both the industry and academia.

8.2 Academic Programmes and Intake

Programmes	Intake	Eligibility
B.Tech. (Computer Science)	75 Hyderabad	i. Urdu as a subject/language or as a Medium in 10 th /12 th level or equivalent Madrasa courses with Urdu as medium of Instruction approved by MANUU. ii. Passed 10+2 or equivalent examination with Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry/ Computer Science/ Electronics/ Information Technology/ Biology/ Informatics Practices/ Biotechnology/ Technical Vocational subject/ Agriculture/ Engineering Graphics/ Business Studies/ Entrepreneurship/ Agriculture stream obtained at least 45% marks (40% marks in case of candidates belonging to reserved category) in the above subjects taken together. OR Passed Diploma in Engineering (Polytechnic) in any stream.



Programmes	Intake	Eligibility
B.Tech. (Computer Science) Lateral Entry	10% of intake + 10% of intake in women Quota from MANUU Polytechnics	i. Urdu as a subject/language or as a Medium in 10th/12th level or equivalent Madrasa courses with Urdu as medium of Instruction approved by MANUU. ii. Passed Minimum THREE years / TWO years (Lateral Entry) Diploma (Polytechnic) examination with at least 45% marks (40% marks in case of candidates belonging to reserved category) in ANY branch of Engineering and Technology. OR Passed B.Sc. Degree from a recognized University as defined by UGC, with at least 45% marks (40% marks in case of candidates belonging to reserved category) and passed 10+2 examination with Mathematics as a subject.
M.C.A. (Master of Computer Applications)	30 Hyderabad	i. Urdu as a subject/language or as a Medium in 10 th /12 th /Graduation level or equivalent Madrasa courses with Urdu as medium of Instruction approved by MANUU. ii. Passed any graduation degree (e.g.: B.E. / B.Tech./ B.Sc / B.Com. / B.A./ B. Voc./ BCA etc.,) with Mathematics at 10+2 level or at Graduation level. iii. Obtained at least 50% marks (45% marks in case of candidates belonging to reserved category) in the qualifying examination.
M.Tech. (Computer Science) *	30 Hyderabad	i. Urdu as a subject/language or as a Medium in 10 th /12 th /Graduation level or equivalent Madrasa courses with Urdu as medium of Instruction approved by MANUU. ii. Passed Bachelor's Degree or equivalent - B.Tech./ B.E. in Computer Science/ Computer Science & Engineering/ Computer Engineering/ Information Technology/ Electronics and Communication Engineering/ Electronics & Instrumentation Engineering/ Instrumentation & Control Engineering/ Electrical Engineering/ Electrical & Electronics Engineering or equivalent. OR Graduate IETE/AMIE (ECE/CSE/IT/EE) OR M.Sc. (IT/Electronics/Computer Science/ Informatics/ Information Science & Technology / Physics/ Mathematics/ Statistics/Operation Research/ Applied Physics) OR MCA. Should have obtained at least 50% marks (45% marks in case of candidates belonging to reserved category) in the qualifying examination.
M.Tech.Computer Science and Engineering (Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning)** Part-time program under sponsored/ self-finance mode	30 Hyderabad	i. Passed Bachelor's Degree or equivalent - B.Tech./ B.E. in Computer Science/ Computer Science & Engineering/ Computer Engineering/ Information Technology/ Electronics and Communication Engineering/ Electronics & Instrumentation Engineering/ Instrumentation & Control Engineering/ Electrical Engineering/ Electrical & Electronics Engineering or equivalent. OR Graduate IETE/AMIE (ECE/CSE/IT/EE) OR M.Sc. (IT/Electronics/Computer Science/ Informatics/ Information Science & Technology / Physics/ Mathematics/ Statistics/Operation Research/ Applied Physics) OR MCA. Should have obtained at least 50% marks (45% marks in case of candidates belonging to reserved category) in the qualifying examination.
Ph.D. (Computer Science)	07 Hyderabad	Eligibility criteria for admission to the Ph.D. Programme: The following are eligible to seek admission to the Ph.D. programme in Computer Science: i. Urdu as a subject/language or as a Medium in 10th /12th/Graduation level or equivalent Madrasa courses with Urdu as medium of instruction approved by MANUU. ii. Post-Graduation in Computer Science / Computer Applications/ Information Technology / or related interdisciplinary branch of Computer Technology with 55% marks and the eligibility criteria prescribed in general guidelines. OR iii. 1-year/2-semester master's degree program in Computer Science/ Computer Applications / Information Technology / or related interdisciplinary branch of Computer Technology after a 4-year/ 8-semester bachelor's degree program. OR iv. 2-year/4-semester master's degree program in Business Management with specialization of Computer Science or IT/ Data Analytics or related



Programmes	Intake	Eligibility
		interdisciplinary specialization of Computer Technology with 55% marks and the eligibility criteria prescribed in general guidelines after a 4-year bachelor's degree program in Computer Science/ Information Technology.
		Admission into PhD program in Computer Science will be based on entrance test conducted by MANUU followed by interview.
*60% of seats are reserved for candidates who qualify on merit in Entrance Test of M.Tech. 40% seats are reserved for GATE qualified candidates. GATE qualified candidates will be considered according to the rank secured in GATE exam. In case valid GATE score qualified candidates are not available such seats will be filled with Entrance qualified candidates and vice-versa.		

** M.Tech. - Computer Science and Engineering (Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning) Part Time programme under Sponsored and Self finance mode of 3 Years duration notification will be issued separately in due course of time.

School of Technology Ph.D. Intake Roster						
Department	UR	OBC	EWS	SC	ST	TOTAL
Computer Science and Information Technology	2	2	1	1	1	7

8.3 B.Tech. Civil Engineering under (Self-Finance) Regular Mode

Programme	Intake	Eligibility
B.Tech. Civil Engineering under (Self-Finance) Regular Mode	60 Hyderabad	i. Urdu as a subject/language or as a Medium in 10 th /12 th level or equivalent Madrasa courses with Urdu as medium of Instruction approved by MANUU. ii. Passed 10+2 or equivalent examination with Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry/ Computer Science/ Electronics/ Information Technology/ Biology/ Informatics Practices/ Biotechnology/ Technical Vocational subject/ Agriculture/ Engineering Graphics/ Business Studies/ Entrepreneurship/ Agriculture stream obtained at least 45% marks (40% marks in case of candidates belonging to reserved category) in the above subjects taken together. OR Passed Diploma in Engineering (Polytechnic) in any stream.

8.4 Fashion Technology & Interior Design courses offered under School of Technology

Certificate, Diploma and Under Graduate programme in Fashion Technology and Interior Design programme w.e.f. 2024-2025 are offered by MANUU in collaboration with SAMANA College of Design Studies under School of Technology, Hyderabad. The programmes are offered at MANUU, Hyderabad, Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh) and Kadapa (Andhra Pradesh) campuses.

- **Selection Criterion:** Admissions will be made based on merit.
- **Eligibility Criteria for External Candidates:** Candidates seeking admission to the Certificate/ Diploma/ Under Graduate Programmes in Fashion Design **or** Interior Design programmes should have passed in 10+2 (Any Stream) or equivalent.
- **Eligibility Criteria for MANUU candidates:** Should have passed 10+2 from MANUU Model schools, **or** Polytechnics of MANUU or any Graduate course from MANUU.



8.4.1 Programmes and Intake

Programme Name	Duration	Intake		Total
		External Candidates	MANUU Candidates	
Hyderabad				
Certificate in Fashion Technology	1 year	30	10	40
Certificate in Interior Design	1 year	30	10	40
Diploma in Fashion Technology	2years	30	10	40
Diploma in Interior Design	2years	30	10	40
B.Sc. in Fashion Technology	4years	30	10	40
B.Sc. in Interior Design	4years	30	10	40
Lucknow				
Certificate in Fashion Technology	1 year	30	10	40
Certificate in Interior Design	1 year	30	10	40
Kadapa				
Certificate in Fashion Technology	1 year	30	10	40
Certificate in Interior Design	1 year	30	10	40
Diploma in Fashion Technology	2years	30	10	40
Diploma in Interior Design	2years	30	10	40
B.Sc. in Fashion Technology	4years	30	10	40
B.Sc. in Interior Design	4years	30	10	40
Varanasi				
Certificate in Fashion Technology	1 year	25	25	50

8.5 Polytechnic Colleges

The University initiated Polytechnic programmes in line with the mandate to promote vocational and technical courses in the year 2008-09. Three Polytechnics were established at Hyderabad, Darbhanga and Bengaluru with assistance provided by Government of India under Sachar Committee recommendation to promote educational opportunities to minorities. The University Grants Commission has given approval to the University for Establishment of two new Polytechnics from 2018. Thus, the University started offering Polytechnic Diploma programmes at Cuttack and Kadapa from the academic year 2018. The duration of Polytechnic programmes is three years. All the polytechnic colleges are sanctioned and established by UGC while Polytechnic Hyderabad, Kadapa, and Cuttack are approved by AICTE as well.

8.6 Academic Programmes and Intake

8.6.1 Technical Diploma Programmes

S.No	Programmes	Intake	Qualifications
1	MANUU Polytechnic, Hyderabad, Telangana		
i.	Diploma in Civil Engineering	60	i. Urdu as a subject/language or as a Medium in 10 th /12 th level or equivalent Madrasa courses with Urdu as medium of Instruction approved by
ii.	Diploma in Computer Science & Engineering	60	



S.No	Programmes	Intake	Qualifications
iii.	Diploma in Electronics & Communication Engineering	60	MANUU. ii. 10 th Class/SSC pass or equivalent Board exam or Madrasa Board with science and maths subjects.
iv.	Diploma in Information Technology	60	
2	MANUU Polytechnic, Bengaluru, Karnataka		
i.	Diploma in Civil Engineering	60	i. Urdu as a subject/language or as a Medium in 10 th /12 th level or equivalent Madrasa courses with Urdu as medium of Instruction approved by MANUU. ii. 10 th Class/SSC pass or equivalent Board exam or Madrasa Board with science and maths subjects.
ii.	Diploma in Computer Science & Engineering	60	
iii.	Diploma in Electronics & Communication Engineering	60	
3	MANUU Polytechnic, Darbhanga, Bihar		
i.	Diploma in Civil Engineering	60	i. Urdu as a subject/language or as a Medium in 10 th /12 th level or equivalent Madrasa courses with Urdu as medium of Instruction approved by MANUU. ii. 10 th Class/SSC pass or equivalent Board exam or Madrasa Board with science and maths subjects.
ii.	Diploma in Computer Science & Engineering	60	
iii.	Diploma in Electronics & Communication Engineering	60	
4	MANUU Polytechnic, Kadapa, Andhra Pradesh		
i.	Diploma in Civil Engineering	60	i. Urdu as a subject/language or as a Medium in 10 th /12 th level or equivalent Madrasa courses with Urdu as medium of Instruction approved by MANUU. ii. 10 th Class/SSC pass or equivalent Board exam or Madrasa Board with science and maths subjects.
ii.	Diploma in Mechanical Engineering	60	
iii.	Diploma in Electrical and Electronics Engineering	60	
iv.	Diploma in Apparel Technology	60	
5	MANUU Polytechnic, Cuttack, Odisha		
i.	Diploma in Civil Engineering	60	i. Urdu as a subject/language or as a Medium in 10 th /12 th level or equivalent Madrasa courses with Urdu as medium of Instruction approved by MANUU. ii. 10 th Class /SSC pass or equivalent Board exam or Madrasa Board with science and maths subjects.
ii.	Diploma in Mechanical Engineering	60	
iii.	Diploma in Electrical and Electronics Engineering	60	
iv.	Diploma in Automobile Engineering	60	

8.6.2 Lateral Entry into Polytechnic Colleges (based on ET):

Programmes	Intake (As per AICTE norms)	Eligibility
Lateral Entry into 2nd year (3rd semester) of following Polytechnic Diploma CIVIL, Mechanical, ECE, EEE, CSE, IT, Automobile, Apparel Technology.	10% of sanctioned intake i.e. 06 / 8 with EWS per programme for MANUU Hyderabad, Bengaluru, Darbhanga, Cuttack and Kadapa Polytechnics.	Urdu as a subject/language or as a Medium in 10 th level or equivalent Madrasa courses with Urdu as medium of Instruction approved by MANUU. AND
		Passed 10+2 examination with Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics
		Passed 10+2 examination with Physics, Mathematics, for remaining single course select any courses out of 14 [#]
		Passed 10+2 examination with Physics, Mathematics, for remaining single course select any courses out of 14 [#]
		Passed 10+2 examination with Physics, Mathematics, for remaining single course select any courses out of 14 [#]
		10 th + (2 years ITI) shall be eligible for admission to Second Year Diploma Course(s) in any branch of Engineering and Technology. (The Affiliating Body will offer suitable bridge courses such as Mathematics, Physics, Engineering drawing, etc., for the students coming from diverse backgrounds to achieve desired learning outcomes of the programme)
Mathematics and Physics are mandatory, for remaining single course select any one of the following # Chemistry/ Computer Science/Electronics/Information Technology/ Biology/ Informatics Practices/ Biotechnology/ Technical Vocational subject/ Agriculture/ Engineering Graphics/ Business Studies/Entrepreneurship		



9.0 MANUU Law School

The MANUU Law School currently offers 5 Years BA, LL.B. (Hons), 3 Years LL.B., 2 Years MA (Legal Studies), One Year LL.M (with 6 specializations) and PhD (Law) programmes. These programmes are intended to impart intensive knowledge and training in Social Science subjects as well as Law subjects and help students to acquire wider perspectives both for administrative, managerial, compliance responsibilities and professional application.

The School offers Master's Degree programme (M.A.) in Legal Studies from 2022. This programme is a Regular (Full time) spanning two years (four semesters). This programme enables the students to develop skills in law, learn how to review contracts, learn about Arbitration, Mediation, Conciliation and other Alternative Dispute Resolution methods. The Curriculum is designed to make the students understand and interpret the Law, which will enable them to face the competitive examinations and enhance their soft skills. Though, after completing this programme the students may engage in Alternative Dispute Redressal (ADR), it will enhance their capabilities to face the growing competition, their employability in NGOs, Civil Society Organizations, Health Sector, and Corporate Sector, Teaching of legal studies in CBSE and IGCSE Board Schools.

9.1 Academic Programmes and Intake

Programmes	Intake	Eligibility
M.A. (Legal Studies)	30 Hyderabad	i. Urdu as a subject/language or as a Medium in 10 th /12 th / Graduation level or equivalent Madrasa courses with Urdu as medium of Instruction approved by MANUU. ii. Bachelor's Degree or equivalent from recognized institution / University.
Master of Law LL.M. (One Year)	30 Hyderabad	i. Urdu as a subject/language or as a Medium in 10 th /12 th / Graduation level or equivalent Madrasa courses with Urdu as medium of Instruction approved by MANUU. ii. <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Candidates seeking admission to One-Year Master of Law (LL.M) Degree Program should have passed 3-year LLB Degree or 5 year integrated Law Degree from a recognized university, with at least minimum 50% in Aggregate of the Total Marks of the Qualifying Examination. Admission to One Year Master of Law (LL.M) Program shall be based on merit in the MANUU Entrance Test.
	30 Darbhanga	
B.A., LL.B. (Hons.)	60 Hyderabad	i. Urdu as a subject/language or as a Medium in 10 th /12 th /Graduation level or equivalent Madrasa courses with Urdu as medium of Instruction approved by MANUU. ii. There is no upper age limit. iii. Candidates must secure the following minimum percentage of marks in their qualifying examination (i.e., 10+2 or an equivalent examination): iv. Candidates who may be appearing for their qualifying examination in March/ April/May, 2025 are also eligible to apply. However, they shall be required to produce evidence of their passing the qualifying examination of admission, failing which they shall lose their right to be considered for admission. v. The result of the qualifying examination (i.e., 10+2) shall be submitted by the candidate at the time of admission, failing which the candidate shall be ineligible for admission to the course they may have applied for. vi. Provided that applicants who have obtained + 2 Higher Secondary Pass Certificate after pursuing studies in distance or correspondence method shall also be considered as eligible for admission in the Integrated Five Years BA., LL.B. (Hons.) program. Explanation: The applicants who have obtained 10 + 2 through open Universities system directly without having any basic qualification for pursuing such studies are not eligible for admission in the law courses.



Programmes	Intake	Eligibility
LL. B.	60 Hyderabad	<p>i. Urdu as a subject/language or as a Medium in 10th/12th /Graduation level or equivalent Madrasa courses with Urdu as medium of Instruction approved by MANUU.</p> <p>ii. There is no upper age limit.</p> <p>iii. Candidates must secure the following minimum percentage of marks in their qualifying examination (i.e., Graduation or an equivalent examination).</p> <p>iv. Candidates who may be appearing for their qualifying examination in March/April, 2025 are also eligible to apply. However, they shall be required to produce evidence of their passing the qualifying examination of admission, failing which they shall lose their right to be considered for admission.</p> <p>v. The result of the qualifying examination (i.e., Graduation) shall be submitted by the candidate at the time of admission, failing which the candidate shall be ineligible for admission to the course they may have applied for.</p> <p>vi. Provided that applicants who have obtained + 2 Higher Secondary Pass Certificate or First-Degree Certificate after pursuing studies in distance or correspondence method shall also be considered as eligible for admission in the three years' LL.B. program.</p> <p>Explanation: The applicants who have obtained 10 + 2 or graduation / post graduation through open Universities system directly without having any basic qualification for pursuing such studies are not eligible for admission in the law courses.</p>
Ph. D. (Law)	10 Hyderabad	<p>i. Urdu as a subject/language or as a Medium in 10th/12th /Graduation level or equivalent Madrasa courses with Urdu as medium of Instruction approved by MANUU.</p> <p>ii. Not less than 55% marks at the Post Graduate Degree in Law or 2 years MA (Legal Studies) in regular study mode from a recognized University.</p> <p>iii. In addition to the above, the following candidates who satisfy the eligibility criteria are also eligible for admission into the part-time Ph.D. Program:</p> <p>a) Regular teachers working in University Law Colleges or affiliated Law Colleges with a minimum of three years of continuous teaching experience.</p> <p>b) Practicing Advocates with a minimum of 5 years of professional experience.</p> <p>c) Judicial Officers with a minimum of 5 years' experience. Retired Judicial Officers are also eligible to pursue a Ph.D. Program in Law.</p> <p>d) Any Gazetted Officer with a minimum of 8 years of administrative experience.</p> <p>e) Any Executive with a minimum of 10 years of administrative experience in any recognized Law Firm/ Tax Consultants/ Public or Private Limited Company/ Company Secretaries/ LLP.</p>

MANUU Law School Intake Roster						
	UR	OBC	EWS	SC	ST	TOTAL
Law	5	2	1	1	1	10

10.0 H. K. Sherwani Centre for Deccan Studies

The Maulana Azad National Urdu University established the H.K. Sherwani Centre for Deccan Studies in 2012 after the renowned Indian historian, scholar and author, Haroon Khan Sherwani, whose work on the Deccan still remains unsurpassed. The Centre's vision and mission, niche areas of research and interdisciplinary focus have been specifically framed keeping in mind that the Deccan remains an understudied region. Since the Centre brings within its purview, areas of study ranging from the natural sciences to the social sciences and the humanities, it focuses on different streams of study – archaeological, historical, geographical, geological, artistic, literary and culture studies, and area/regional studies that converge to produce healthy academic standards. The Centre has established international outreach and has developed into a robust research unit to facilitate scholars undertaking



research primarily on the states of Andhra Pradesh, Telangana, Maharashtra, Karnataka and Goa. The Centre regularly organizes seminars, workshops, and symposia on the themes pertaining to the Deccan. The center is offering the Ph.D. programmes from academic year 2022-23 under the title “Ph.D. Deccan Studies” at Hyderabad Campus. The areas of specialization for admission into the Ph.D. programme include History, Archaeology, Culture Studies, Area Studies/Regional Studies, Deccani Language, Literature, Culture and Architecture.

10.1 Research Programme

Programme	Intake	Eligibility
Ph.D. Deccan Studies	04 Hyderabad	i. Urdu as a subject/language or as a Medium in 10 th /12 th / Graduation level or equivalent Madrasa courses with Urdu as medium of Instruction approved by MANUU. ii. 55% marks in MA in concerned subjects and eligibility criteria prescribed in general guidelines.

H. K. Sherwani Centre for Deccan Studies Intake Roster						
	UR	OBC	EWS	SC	ST	TOTAL
Deccan Studies	2	1	0	1	0	4

11.0 Centre for Urdu Culture Studies (CUCS)

The Maulana Azad National Urdu University established the Centre for Urdu Culture Studies (CUCS) in 2007 with the vision for the “promotion and protection of aesthetical and cultural values of Urdu Language and its historical consciousness”. Its mission is to preserve the culture and heritage of Urdu and develop it as a Cultural Research Centre. The Centre has a separate library. The library collection consists of rare and valuable reading materials useful for research scholars and Urdu readers. The Centre has been publishing Adab-o-Saqafat, a prestigious biannual research & refereed journal, since September 2015. It is a peer-reviewed literary and cultural journal which pays special attention to literature as well as cultural issues. Adab-o-Saqafat also has the honor of being included in the UGC Care List of Journals. The main objective of the journal is to encourage research and criticism in Urdu literature and to bring the cultural elements to the fore. In addition, it also aims to strengthen national unity and integrity, with a focus on composite culture, costumes, tradition, values, and folk literature and culture. The center also presents and organizes many literary, cultural and traditional programmes throughout the year. In view of its Vision & Mission the Centre is offering the Ph.D. programme from academic year 2023-24 under the title “Ph.D. in Urdu Culture Studies” at Hyderabad Campus. The areas of specialization for research into the Ph. D. Programme include Urdu Culture, Linguistic Culture, Cultural terminology, proverbs and idioms, Cultural depiction in Urdu Literature, Composite Culture, Multiculturalism, Ethnicity, Diversity, Pluralism, Materialistic Culture, Indian Culture, Regional Culture, Indo-Islamic Culture, Folk Culture, Urban Culture, Tribal Culture, Folk Art, Folk Literature, Folk Song, Folk Tale, Folk Theater, Popular Culture, Performing Art, Singing, Dance, Music, Drama, Fine Arts, Media Culture, Film Culture, Socio-Culture, Customs, Faith, Superstition, Entertainment, Tradition, Rituals, Practices, Way of life, Art and Aesthetics etc.

11.1 Research Programme

Programme	Intake	Eligibility
Ph.D. Urdu Culture Studies	02 Hyderabad	i. Urdu as a subject/language or as a Medium in 10 th /12 th / Graduation level or equivalent Madrasa courses with Urdu as medium of Instruction approved by MANUU. ii. 55% marks in MA Urdu or Allied subjects i.e. Arabic/Persian/Indian Culture. iii. All other eligibility criteria prescribed in general guidelines.



Centre for Urdu Culture Studies (CUCS) Intake Roster						
	UR	OBC	EWS	SC	ST	TOTAL
Urdu Culture Studies	1	0	0	0	1	2

12.0 Centre for Professional Development of Urdu Medium Teachers (CPDUMT)

Maulana Azad National Urdu University established the Centre for Professional Development of Urdu Medium Teachers in the year **2006**. The centre has been conducting in-service teacher training programmes for the Urdu medium school/college teachers and Madrasa teachers as per the mandate given by UGC New Delhi.

12.1 Research Programme

From the academic year 2024-25, the centre is offering a multidisciplinary PhD Program under the title **PhD in Language Teaching in Madrasa**.

Program	Intake	Eligibility
PhD in Language Teaching in Madrasa	04 Hyderabad	i. Urdu as a subject/language or as a Medium in 10 th /12 th / Graduation level or equivalent Madrasa courses with Urdu as medium of Instruction approved by MANUU. ii. 55% marks in MA in Humanities and eligibility criteria prescribed in general guidelines.

Centre for Professional Development of Urdu Medium Teachers (CPDUMT)						
	UR	OBC	EWS	SC	ST	TOTAL
Language Teaching in Madrasa	3	1	0	0	0	4

13.0 Satellite Campuses

13.1 Satellite Campus, Lucknow, Uttar Pradesh

The University established a satellite campus at Lucknow in 2009 to offer advanced programmes in languages. The campus offers Post Graduate and Research Programmes in four languages through respective Department's viz., Arabic, English, Persian and Urdu. Bachelor of Arts Programme was introduced from the academic year 2018-19. The campus is well equipped for teaching and research facilities, apart from academics the campus buzzes with extra-curricular activities, extension lectures, seminars, soft skills training etc. to groom the students in respective subjects.

13.2 MANUU Arts and Science College for Women, Budgam, Srinagar, J & K

MANUU Arts and Science College for Women, was established in 2015. It was established in fulfillment of one of the University's main objectives of empowering women. The College at present offers Post-graduation in Urdu, English, Economics, Islamic Studies, Persian, Arabic and Women Studies. Ph.D. in Islamic Studies, Urdu, English, Persian and Economics. All the seats in all the Programmes being offered at ASCW, Budgam shall be first offered to female students and the remaining unfilled seats only shall be offered to male students.



13.3 MANUU Campus Varanasi, Uttar Pradesh

The MANUU Campus Varanasi was established in 2024 to offer advanced academic programs. From the academic year 2024-25, the campus has introduced a Four-Year Undergraduate Programme (B.A. Hons. / Research Programme). The campus provides a dynamic learning environment. In addition to academics, it fosters holistic student development through extracurricular activities, extension lectures and soft skills training, ensuring comprehensive growth of the students in their respective fields. ITEP programme- B.A,B.Ed is proposed to be introduced from 2025-26 subject to approval from NCTE.

14.0 Four Year Under Graduate Programmes (4YUG)

14.1 Undergraduate Programmes - Bachelor of Arts - B.A. (Hons. / Research)

Programme	Intake	Eligibility
Bachelor of Arts- B.A. (Hons. / Research)	120 Hyderabad	i. Urdu as a subject or as a Medium in 10 th /10+2 level or equivalent Madrasa courses with Urdu as medium of Instruction ii. 10+2 or Equivalent from recognized Board / Institution/Madrasa (Refer the list appended in this Prospectus) with 40% marks in aggregate
	30* Lucknow	
	30 Bhopal	
	30 Darbhanga	
	30* Falaknuma	
	30* Varanasi	
	30* Nuh	

* Local candidates will be given preference for admission.

B.A. (Hons. /Research) - 4YUG DUAL MAJOR COMBINATIONS

	Name of the Campus	Dual Major Combinations	
1	Hyderabad (120 seats)	1. Arabic - English 2. Arabic – History 3. Arabic - Linguistics 4. Economics - English 5. Economics - Public Administration 6. Economics - Sociology 7. English - Linguistics 8. English - Political Science 9. English - Public Administration 10. English - Sociology 11. English - Translation Studies 12. Hindi - Political Science 13. Hindi – Urdu 14. History – English	15. History - Islamic Studies 16. History - Persian 17. History - Political Science 18. History - Sociology 19. History - Urdu 20. Islamic Studies - Political Science 21. Islamic Studies - Sociology 22. Islamic Studies – Urdu 23. Persian - Translation 24. Persian - Urdu 25. Political Science - Translation Studies 26. Sociology - Women Studies 27. Urdu - Women Studies
2	Lucknow (30 Seats)	1. Arabic - English 2. Arabic - History 3. English - Political Science 4. History - English 5. History - Political Science 6. History – Urdu	7. Islamic Studies – History 8. Islamic Studies-Political Science 9. Islamic Studies - Urdu 10. Persian - History 11. Persian – Urdu 12. Hindi- Political Science



B.A. (Hons. /Research) - 4YUG DUAL MAJOR COMBINATIONS			
	Name of the Campus	Dual Major Combinations	
3	Bhopal (30 Seats)	1. English – History 2. English - Urdu	3. Political Science-History 4. Urdu - History
4	Darbhanga (30 Seats)	1. History - Political Science 2. Political Science – Economics	3. Urdu - History
5	Falaknuma (30 Seats)	1. English – Economics 2. English - Political Science	3. Urdu – History 4. Urdu - Political Science
6	Varanasi (30 Seats)	1. English – History 2. English – Sociology 3. Urdu – History	4. Urdu – Sociology 5. Hindi- History 6. Hindi- Sociology
7	Nuh (30 Seats)	1. English - Political Science 2. Hindi - Political Science	3. Urdu - Political Science

Note 1: The admission for 4-year UG programmes is based on merit in CUET.

Note 2: Course combinations will be offered only if a minimum of five (05) students opt for it. The maximum number of students to be allotted for each combination would be fifteen (15). Allotment of the combination would be based on CUET Merit.

14.2 Undergraduate Programmes - Bachelor of Commerce B.Com. (Hons. / Research)

Programme	Intake	Eligibility
Bachelor of Commerce-B.Com. (Hons. / Research) Dual Major with Commerce & Management	60 Hyderabad	i. Urdu as a subject/language or as a Medium in 10th/12th level or equivalent Madrasa courses with Urdu as medium of Instruction approved by MANUU. ii. 10+2 or Equivalent from recognized Board / Institution/ Madrasa (refer to the list on university website/prospectus) with 40% marks in aggregate.

Note: The admission for 4-year UG programmes is based on merit in CUET.

14.3 Undergraduate Programmes - Bachelor of Journalism and Mass Communication B.A. JMC (Hons. / Research)

Programme	Intake	Eligibility
Bachelor of Arts in Journalism and Mass Communication B.A. JMC (Hons. / Research) DUAL MAJOR COMBINATIONS 1. Mass Communication and Political Science 2. Mass Communication and Economics 3. Mass Communication and Urdu 4. Mass Communication and English 5. Mass Communication and Hindi	50 Hyderabad	i. Urdu as a subject/language or as a Medium in 10 th /12 th level or equivalent Madrasa courses with Urdu as medium of Instruction approved by MANUU. ii. 10+2 or Equivalent from recognized Board / Institution/ Madrasa (refer to the list on university website/prospectus) with 40% marks in aggregate.

Note 1: The admission for 4-year UG programmes is based on merit in CUET.

Note 2: Course combinations will be offered only if a minimum of five (05) students opt for it. The maximum number of students to be allotted for each combination would be ten (10). Allotment of the combination would be based on CUET Merit.



14.4 Undergraduate Programmes – B.Sc. (Hons. / Research) and B.Voc.

14.5 Undergraduate Courses - Bachelor of Science B.Sc. (Hons. / Research)

Programme	Intake	Eligibility
Bachelor of Science - Physical Sciences B.Sc. (Hons. / Research) DUAL MAJOR COMBINATIONS 1. Mathematics, Physics 2. Mathematics, Chemistry 3. Mathematics, Computer Science 4. Physics, Chemistry 5. Physics, Computer Science	100 Hyderabad	i. Urdu as a subject/language or as a Medium in 10th/12th level or equivalent Madrasa courses with Urdu as medium of Instruction approved by MANUU. (Refer the list appended in the Prospectus) ii. 10+2 or Equivalent from recognized board/institution with 40% marks in aggregate. Candidates should have studied Maths, Physics & Chemistry at 10+2 level.
Bachelor of Science - Life Sciences B.Sc. (Hons. / Research) DUAL MAJOR COMBINATIONS 1. Botany, Zoology 2. Botany, Chemistry 3. Chemistry, Zoology	60 Hyderabad	i. Urdu as a subject/language or as a Medium in 10th/12th level or equivalent Madrasa courses with Urdu as medium of Instruction approved by MANUU. (Refer the list appended in the Prospectus) ii. 10+2 or Equivalent from recognized board/institution with 40% marks in aggregate. Candidates should have studied Biology (Botany and Zoology) & Chemistry at 10+2.

Note 1: The admission for 4 year UG programmes is based on merit in CUET.

Note 2: Course combinations will be offered only if a minimum of five (05) students opt for it. The maximum number of students to be allotted for each combination would be twenty (20). Allotment of the combination would be based on CUET Merit.

14.6 Bachelor of Vocation Courses (B.Voc.)

Programme	Intake	Eligibility
#Medical Imaging Technology (MIT)	40 Hyderabad	i. Urdu as a subject/language or as a Medium in 10 th /12 th level or equivalent Madrasa courses with Urdu as medium of Instruction approved by MANUU. ii. The candidates should have passed the two-year Intermediate (10+2) with 40% marks in aggregate or equivalent with Botany, Zoology, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry OR Intermediate Vocation Education in MIT OR Equivalent Advanced Diploma in MIT as per NSQF guidelines.
#Medical Laboratory Technology (MLT)	40 Hyderabad	i. Urdu as a subject/language or as a Medium in 10 th /12 th level or equivalent Madrasa courses with Urdu as medium of Instruction approved by MANUU. ii. The candidates should have passed the two-year Intermediate (10+2) with 40% marks in aggregate or equivalent with Botany, Zoology, Physics, Chemistry OR Intermediate Vocational Education in MLT OR Equivalent Advanced Diploma in MLT as per NSQF guidelines.
#Emergency & Trauma Care Technology (ETT)	40 Hyderabad	i. Urdu as a subject/language or as a Medium in 10 th /12 th level or equivalent Madrasa courses with Urdu as medium of Instruction approved by MANUU. (Refer the list appended in the Prospectus) ii. The candidates should have passed the two-year Intermediate (10+2) with 40% marks in aggregate or equivalent with Physics, Chemistry, Biology (Botany and Zoology) OR Intermediate Vocational Education in Emergency Medical Technician OR Equivalent Advanced Diploma in Emergency Medical Technician as per NSQF guidelines.

Note: The admission for 4-year UG programmes is based on merit in CUET.

The University would be able to continue these courses for 2025-26 subject to the approval and release of funds by UGC and also subject to the conditions (Intake number) laid down by the UGC and also subject to a minimum of 30 students being admitted in each programme.



The salient features of B.Voc. Courses are: NSQF model curriculum as approved by AICTE has series of levels of leaving outcomes having National and International equivalency.

- These courses are taught by professional and experienced teachers in different areas.
- Students shall be trained in the reputed corporate hospitals of Hyderabad.
- On successful completion of the course there is a possibility of 100% placement at leading Corporate/Government Hospitals, Nursing Homes, and Old Age Homes. etc.
- Hostel facility shall be provided to out station candidates subject to availability.

15. Integrated Teacher Education Program (ITEP)

The 4-year integrated B.Ed. is a dual-major holistic bachelor's degree, in Education as well as a specialized subject (such as language, history, music, mathematics, computer science, chemistry, economics, art, physical-education, etc). Beyond the teaching of cutting-edge pedagogy, the teacher education will include a grounding in sociology, history, science, psychology, early childhood care, and education, foundational literacy and numeracy knowledge of India and its values/ ethos/ art/ traditions, and more. [NEP 2020: 15.5]

The ITEP is a Dual Major Programme -the first major is in Education with School Specific Stage specialization and the second major is in an opted discipline. The approach to the design and implementation of ITEP are:

- Education in Multidisciplinary Environment
- 4 Year duration after grade 12 of the school system
- Admission through National Common Entrance Test (NCET) conducted by NTA
- Minimal degree qualification to become a teacher by 2030
- Responsive to new 5+3+3+4 design
- Introduction of Credit System as per UGC
- Integrated Dual-Major Degree- Disciplinary & Professional Knowledge of Education
- Focus on 21st Century Skills
- Stage Specialization (5+3+3+4): Each student will specialize in one of the following school stages which will qualify them to become teachers of that Stage:
 - i. Foundational Stage Specialization (for teaching Pre-School to Grade 2)
 - ii. Preparatory Stage Specialization (for teaching Grades 3 to Grade 5)
 - iii. Middle Stage Specialization (for teaching Grades 6 to Grade 8)
 - iv. Secondary Stage Specialization (for teaching Grades 9 to Grade 12)

The Department of Education and Training, MANUU Hyderabad campus is one of the institutions granted permission by NCTE to run the ITEP programme (secondary) under Humanities, Commerce and Sciences i.e., 4-year integrated B.A. B.Ed., 4-year integrated B.Com. B.Ed., and 4-year integrated B.Sc. B.Ed.

ITEP Programmes offered by School of Education and Training, MANUU:

Programmes	Intake	Eligibility Criteria
ITEP (Science) B.Sc. B.Ed.	Dept of E&T, Hyd. 50 seats (Secondary)	i. Urdu as a subject/language or as a Medium in 10 th /12 th /Graduation level or equivalent Madrasa courses with Urdu as medium of Instruction approved by MANUU. ii. Candidates with minimum fifty percent marks in Senior Secondary or plus two examination or its equivalent (under 5+3+3+4 pattern) from a recognized board are eligible for admission. iii. Candidates should have studied atleast 2 discipline specific subjects (Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Biology/(Botany, Zoology)) at Senior Secondary or +2 examination or its equivalent iv. Relaxation as per GOI norms. v. Candidates who have studied from State Madrasa Education board are also eligible.



Programmes	Intake	Eligibility Criteria
ITEP (Commerce) B.Com. B.Ed.	Dept of E&T, Hyd. 50 seats (Secondary)	i. Urdu as a subject/language or as a Medium in 10 th /12 th /Graduation level or equivalent Madrasa courses with Urdu as medium of Instruction approved by MANUU. ii. Candidates with minimum fifty percent marks in Senior Secondary or plus two examination or its equivalent (under 5+3+3+4 pattern) from a recognized board are eligible for admission. iii. Candidates should have studied atleast 2 discipline specific subjects (Accountancy, Business Studies, Business Economics, Commerce, Entrepreneurship) at Senior Secondary or +2 examination or its equivalent iv. Relaxation as per GOI norms. v. Candidates who have studied from State Madrasa Education board are also eligible.
ITEP (Humanities) B.A B.Ed.	Dept of E&T, Hyd. 50 seats (Secondary) CTE, Bhopal* 50 seats (Preparatory) CTE, Darbhanga* 50 seats (Preparatory) CTE, Srinagar* 50 seats (Middle) MANUU Varanasi* 50 seats (Middle)	i. Urdu as a subject/language or as a Medium in 10 th /12 th /Graduation level or equivalent Madrasa courses with Urdu as medium of Instruction approved by MANUU. ii. Candidates with minimum fifty percent marks in Senior Secondary or plus two examination or its equivalent (under 5+3+3+4 pattern) from a recognized board are eligible for admission. iii. Candidates should have studied atleast 2 discipline specific subjects (Political Science/ History/ Geography/ Economics) at Senior Secondary or +2 examination or its equivalent iv. Relaxation as per GOI norms. v. Candidates who have studied from State Madrasa Education board are also eligible.

* Subject to approval/recognition from NCTE.

Note: The admission for 4-year ITEP is based on merit in NCET.

Note: Candidates should have studied at least two discipline specific subjects at Senior Secondary / Intermediate / Plus two / or equivalent level.

16.0 General Instructions for Admission

- Medium of Instruction:** All programmes are offered in Urdu medium except programmes in language disciplines.
- Mode of Admission:**
 - Registration:**
The University provides admissions based on the registration to the programmes offered either on the basis of percentage obtained in the qualifying exam (Merit Based) or rank in the entrance tests (ET Based).
 - Online Application Forms for Registration:**
 - Entrance Test based Admissions:** The admissions in D.El.Ed., Diploma Polytechnic programmes, Lateral Entry into Polytechnic, B.Ed., M.Ed., M.B.A., M.C.A., B.Tech.(CS), B.Tech. (CS-Lateral Entry), B.Tech.(Civil), M. Tech. (CS), B.A LLB(Hons), LL.B., LLM and Ph.D. programmes are based on entrance test. The University website-www.manuu.edu.in provides link for registration and application form for admissions 2025-26. Read the instructions on application form carefully before filling and choose the correct programme, correct College/ Center/Department, Exam Center, etc. (whichever or wherever applicable). While filling the application form, the computer will generate application



- number (User name) and password for future reference, therefore remember and save your username and password sent through *email / SMS*. Follow the instructions generated from the computer.
- (b) **Hall Tickets** for Entrance Test based programmes can be downloaded from the University Website. The candidates will be informed about receipt of their application form and date of availability of hall tickets through SMS and email. Applicants can also verify the status of application form using their login id and password from the University website. **No hall tickets shall be sent by post. It is the responsibility of the candidate to download the hall tickets.** Please mention the valid mobile phone number and email for receiving the instructions from the University. Hall tickets will be issued to only those candidates whose duly filled application forms are found correct and complete with prescribed fee and other mandatory details. The candidates with these hall tickets must carry a valid photo ID as a proof for the purpose of verification and ruling out the possibility of impersonation. No candidate will be allowed to appear in the Entrance Test without Hall Ticket and a valid photo ID proof.
- Please note that all those who apply may be issued Hall Tickets without verifying the eligibility criteria for admission to a programme. This will be finally verified at the time of Certificate Verification and Admission, if selected. The candidates are, therefore, advised to go through the Prospectus carefully and ensure their eligibility before submitting their application forms.
 - Despite this caution, if the candidates do not meet the minimum eligibility criteria and still apply and appear for any programme, they shall do so at their own risk and cost. At any stage, if it is found that any candidate does not fulfill the minimum eligibility requirements and other claims, his/her candidature will not be considered for admission and if the admission is granted, it shall be cancelled and fee paid, if any, will be forfeited. The University may initiate due legal action against such candidates.
- (c) **Merit based Admissions:** The procedure of filling application form is same as for Entrance Test based programmes.
- (d) **Mode of Payment:** All fee payments are through online mode only using Debit Cards, Credit Cards, Internet Banking and UPI. Follow the instructions given in online application form for payment. No other forms of payment shall be accepted. Applicants (for both ET and Merit based programmes) should not send hard copy/ printed application form to the University.

17.0 Criteria for Admissions

17.1 General Eligibility Conditions

- i. The candidates are required to compulsorily go through the Prospectus before filling up their online application forms for admission.
- ii. For admission in all University programmes, the candidates should have studied and passed Urdu as a subject/ language or as a Medium in 10th/10+2/ Graduation level or equivalent Madrasa courses with Urdu as medium of Instruction in addition to fulfilling the qualification criteria mentioned for the programmes under respective Departments.
- iii. Admission to Urdu exempted candidates for Departments of Hindi, English and Arabic only shall be conditional subject to an undertaking that he/she will enroll and qualify the Certificate Course in Urdu offered by the University failing which degree shall not be awarded.
- iv. Madrasa pass-out students may visit the list of recognized Madrasas and programmes on the university website and in the Prospectus 2025-26 for their eligibility.



17.2 Age limit for Admissions

Following is the table of prescribed age limit for various programmes of the University:

Programme	Upper Age Limit
U.G. Programmes	30 years
P.G. Programmes	35 years
Diploma Programmes	25 years
Part time Diploma / Certificate Programmes	No age bar
M.A. Legal Studies/ LLM/BA LLB(Hons) / LLB	No age bar
Ph.D. Programmes	No age bar

Note: The age shall be calculated as on 30th June of the respective academic year.

17.3 Applicants awaiting results of the Qualifying Examination

Entrance Test Based Admissions: Candidates who are appearing/ have appeared for the qualifying examination may also apply and appear in the entrance test. The candidates are considered to be eligible only when they qualify in the entrance test, and also secure minimum marks in the qualifying examination as prescribed in the eligibility criteria before the prescribed date. However, such candidates are required to produce marks sheet and other documents in original at the time of admission. No further correspondence shall be entertained in this regard.

Merit based programmes: Candidates who are appearing/ have appeared for the qualifying examination may also apply for merit-based admissions. The University shall provide permission to update /edit their application forms before the last date of submission of application form. However, such candidates should have their qualifying exams results declared by last date. Further, they are required to produce marks sheet and other documents in original at the time of admission. No further correspondence shall be entertained in this regard.

Ph.D., P.G., U.G., Professional, Diploma and Certificate Programmes		
Diploma Level ET Based Courses		
Diploma in Elementary Education		
Diploma in Engineering & Diploma in Engineering (Lateral Entry)		
ET based Courses UG/PG Level	Merit Based Courses PG Level	
M.Tech (CS).	M.Sc. (Mathematics/Physics/Chemistry/Botany/Zoology)	
	M.Voc. (MIT & MLT)	
M.C.A.	M.Com.	
M.B.A.	M.A.(JMC)	
M.Ed.	MSW (Master of Social Work)	
B.Ed. & B.Tech. (CS), B.Tech. Lateral Entry (CS), B.Tech. (Civil) Self- Sponsored B.A LLB, LLB, LLM	M.A. in Urdu, English, Arabic, Persian, Hindi, Translation Studies, Women Studies, Public Administration, Social Work, Islamic Studies, Political Science, History, Sociology, Economics, Legal Studies.	
Ph.D. Level (ET+ Interview)		
1. Urdu 2. English 3. Arabic 4. Persian 5. Hindi 6. Translation Studies 7. Women Studies 8. Public Administration 9. Social Work 10. Islamic Studies	11. Political Science 12. History 13. Sociology 14. Economics 15. Education 16. Management 17. Commerce 18. Journalism & Mass Communication 19. Mathematics 20. Zoology	21. Physics 22. Chemistry 23. Botany 24. Computer Science 25. Deccan Studies 26. Urdu Culture Studies 27. Comparative Studies 28. Law 29. Social Inclusion 30. Language Teaching in Madrasa 31. Allied Health Sciences (MLT)



Ph.D., P.G., U.G., Professional, Diploma and Certificate Programmes	
Under Graduate Level	
B.A. (Hons/Research)	The admission for 4-year UG programmes is based on merit in CUET.
B.A. (Hons/Research) Journalism and Mass Communication	
B.Com. (Hons/Research)	
B.Sc. Physical Sciences (Hons/Research)	
B.Sc. Life Sciences (Hons/Research)	
B.Voc.Medical Imaging Technology (MIT)	
B.Voc.Medical Laboratory Technology (MLT)	
B.Voc. Emergency & Trauma Care Technology (ETT)	The admission for 4-year UG programmes is based on merit in NCET.
ITEP B.A. B.Ed., B.Com. B.Ed., B.Sc. B.Ed.	
All Certificate and PG Diploma Programmes are Merit Based	

17.4 Admissions to Research Programmes (Full-time)

17.4.1. Eligibility criteria for admission to the Ph.D. Programme

- Candidates who have completed a four-semester/two-years Master's degree programme after a
 - 3-year Bachelor's degree Programme or
 - Has qualifications declared equivalent to the master's degree by the corresponding statutory regulatory body, with at least 55% marks in aggregate or
 - its equivalent grade in a point scale wherever grading system is followed or equivalent qualification from a foreign educational institution accredited by an assessment and accreditation agency which is approved, recognized or
 - authorized by an authority, established or incorporated under a law in its home country or any other statutory authority in that country to assess, accredit or
 - assure quality and standards of the educational institution.
- A relaxation of 5% marks or its equivalent grade may be allowed for those belonging to SC/ST/OBC (non-creamy layer) /Differently-Abled/ Economically Weaker Section (EWS) and other categories of candidates as per the decision of the GoI from time to time.

17.4.2. Procedure for admission

- The University shall admit students who qualify for scholarship (*i.e JRF*) in UGC-NET/ UGC-CSIR-NET/GATE/CEED and similar National Level Tests based on interview only.
The JRF-qualified students are admitted into the Ph.D. programme based on an interview as per the University Grants Commission (Minimum Standards and Procedures for Award of Ph.D. Degree) Regulations, 2022.
For students who qualify in Categories 2 and 3, 70% weightage will be given for test scores and 30% weightage for the interview for admission to Ph.D. programmes. The Ph.D. admission will be based on the combined merit of NET marks and the marks obtained in the interview/viva voce. The marks obtained in the NET by the candidates in Categories 2 and 3 will be valid for a period of one year for admission to Ph.D.

Qualified for	Eligible for		
	JRF	Assistant Professor	Ph.D. Admission
Category-1: Award of JRF and appointment as Assistant Professor	Yes	Yes	Yes
Category-2: Appointment as Assistant Professor and admission to Ph.D.	No	Yes	Yes
Category-3: Admission to Ph.D. only	No	No	Yes



- ii. The University shall also admit students through an Entrance Test.
 iii. Ph.D. Entrance Test Exam Pattern[#] as mentioned in the table below:

Question Type	No. of questions	Marks	Timings	Minimum qualifying marks
Objective (MCQ)	Research Methodology - 25	25	2 hours	50%
	Concerned subject(s) - 25	25		
Descriptive (Written)	(4 Questions x 5 Marks)	20		
ET Total:		70	--	
Interview (Online mode) Marks		30	--	--
Total:		100 marks	--	--
Candidates who appear for the interview and secure 50% aggregate (ET/NET + Interview) marks will be considered for admission / seat allotment.				

Note: # Syllabus as per UGC NTA NET

- iv. The medium of Entrance examination shall be Urdu, except in case of Ph.D. programmes in Language disciplines.
- v. Students who have secured 50% marks in the entrance test are eligible to be called for the interview, provided that for the selection of candidates based on the entrance test conducted by the University and weightage of 70% for the entrance test and 30% for the performance in the interview/viva-voce shall be given.
- vi. The candidate exempted from entrance test (*NET qualified candidates- Category 1, 2, 3*), if desirous of scoring more marks may appear in the MANUU Ph.D. entrance test.
- vii. The University shall decide the number of eligible students to be called for an interview based on the number of Ph.D. seats available. The medium of entrance examination shall be Urdu, except in case of Ph.D. Programme in language disciplines, which may set the question paper in the language concerned or as notified by the University.
- viii. The candidates who qualify the entrance test and also the candidates who are exempted from appearing in the written test but are deemed qualified for the interview shall be required to submit a preliminary Research Proposal and present the same before the Departmental Research Committee/Interview Board. To qualify for admission, all candidates have to secure 50% aggregate (ET/NET + Interview) marks. (Both ET based and ET exempted categories).
- ix. Qualifying the Entrance Test/Interview shall in no way entitle the candidate to any right to admission in the Ph.D. Programme.
- x. If admitted, the research scholar shall have to pay the prescribed fees on the scheduled date(s) of admission as announced. They shall also be eligible for scholarships/fellowships as per university rules which are subject to release of funds by the UGC.
- xi. The University shall follow the rules of reservation of Government of India in the matter of admission of candidates belonging to SC/ST/PWD/OBC (non-creamy layer)/Different abled/EWS and such other categories as notified by the Government of India and or by the University.
- xii. A candidate who is admitted to Ph.D. Programme shall not join any other regular full-time course leading to a degree of this University or any other University. Any violation of this regulation shall automatically lead to the cancellation of his/her admission from the Ph.D. Programme.
- xiii. No candidate shall be eligible to register for the Ph.D. Programme if he/she is already registered in any regular full-time/part-time degree programme of study in this University or any other University/Institution.
- xiv. A Ph.D. candidate admitted under full time Ph.D. Programme, if employed, shall submit a letter from his/her employer at the time of admission that he/she shall be granted necessary leave for the entire duration of the Ph.D. Programme.
- xv. A full-time research scholar shall not accept any employment during the tenure of the Ph.D. Programme.



17.4.3. Terms and Conditions for Ph.D. Programme in Off-Campus Colleges of MANUU

- i. The allocation of Ph.D. research scholars at Headquarters and Off-Campus Colleges shall be based on the Entrance Test merit and campus selection options of the candidates in the order of merit.
- ii. Research scholars under the supervision of faculty members of the Off-Campus Colleges shall complete Ph.D. Course Work and Course Work Examinations at concerned off-campus where Ph.D. is already being offered. The other requirements like synopsis/topic approval presentation; pre-submission seminar and final Viva Voce; as required by DRC, shall be done through online/offline mode. In case of online mode, the scholar/concerned supervisor/co-supervisor shall be physically present at the concerned Department/Centre/Satellite Campuses/CTEs where Ph.D. is already being offered. The Department concerned at Headquarters shall give notice to that effect well in advance.
- iii. The research scholars shall not be paid any TA and DA by the University for coming to Headquarters and shall have to make their own arrangements for boarding and lodging.

17.4.4. Ph.D. Part Time

1. The following categories of candidates shall be eligible for admission to the regular PhD Programme on part-time basis on production of written permission from his/her employer:
 - i. Any permanent employee with two years of regular service in any UGC/CSIR recognised University/College or Public Sector/Government Organisation having adequate research facilities. The candidate must give an undertaking that he/she would take leave for a minimum of one year; initial six months leave for attending the classes of the PhD course work/defining the problem and six months leave prior to submission of PhD thesis during the tenure of the PhD Programme. However, such candidates have to provide reasonable proof of fieldwork/lab work periodically to the satisfaction of the concerned Research Supervisor/Research Advisory Committee and may also be required to present the same before the Departmental Research Committee. Failure in this regard shall lead to cancellation of the PhD registration. Any offer of admission under this category shall be further subject to the discretion of the University and approval of the Vice Chancellor.
 - ii. A permanent faculty member of MANUU, whether at headquarter or at off-campus, having at least two years of teaching experience in the University. However, faculty members desirous of pursuing part-time PhD shall be required to take leave of 6 months to complete the Semester I course work examinations. Any offer of admission under this category and leave to faculty members shall be subject to the discretion of the University and approval of the Vice Chancellor. Provided that such candidates shall have to follow the rest of the admission process and fulfil all other requirements as per the existing PhD Regulations.
2. The University shall obtain a "No Objection Certificate" from the candidate for a Part-Time Ph.D. program from the appropriate authority in the organization where the candidate is employed, clearly stating that:
 - a. The candidate is permitted to pursue studies on a part-time basis.
 - b. His/her official duties permit him/her to devote sufficient time for research.
 - c. If required, he/she will be relieved from the duty to complete the course work

Note:

- i. A candidate shall be permitted to change his/her status from regular full-time Ph.D. Program to part-time extra-mural mode for a valid reason which shall be approved by the Academic Council on the recommendations of Departmental Research Committee.
- ii. In case of regular Full time Ph.D. students joining employment or for any other valid reason, the scholars can be permitted to convert to Part Time extra mural mode, if he/she has completed the prescribed course work, on the recommendation of the RAC, DRC, School Board and subsequent approval of the Competent Authority (Academic Council).
- iii. Candidates who change their status from Full-Time to Part-Time Extra Mural Mode shall not be entitled for scholarship.



18.0 Reservation and Relaxation Provisions

The University follows the reservation policies of the Government of India issued from time to time. The reservations are applicable to all programmes. There are two kinds of reservations (Vertical and Horizontal) adopted by the University to accommodate adequate representation of various categories of students as an inclusive policy. The applicants claiming any of these categories need to submit the valid proof of the caste/ tribe/ other reservation in the prescribed form issued by the competent authorities as per the Government of India norms at the time of admission, failing which applicant shall not be considered for admission.

18.1 Reservations for SC/ST/OBC /EWS Categories

The following table summarises details of **quota** for SC / ST /OBC / EWS Categories **as per Govt. of India and University norms in each programme:**

Vertical Mode of Reservations:	
Schedule Caste (SC)	15%
Scheduled Tribe (ST)	7.5%
Other Backward Class (Non-Creamy Layer)	27%
Economically Weaker Sections (EWS)	10%
Horizontal Mode of Reservations: *	
Women	33%
PWD	05%

* In Horizontal reservation, the rank-based merit shall be strictly followed within the open/general pool and also reserved categories of SC /ST / OBC/ EWS seats. Candidates having at least 40% physical disability can avail reservation under PWD category and need to provide medical certificate for bench-marked disability.

18.2 Weightage in Qualifying Marks, Age and Concession in Registration Fee

#	Category	Reservation	Weightage in Qualifying Examinations	Relaxation in Age	Concession in Registration Fee
1.	Women	Horizontal	5%	5 Yrs	Concession of Rs. 200/- for Entrance Test Based and Rs.100/- for merit-based admissions registration
2.	PWD		5%	5 Yrs	
3.	SC/ST	Vertical	5%	5 Yrs	
4.	OBC (Non-Creamy Layer)		5%	3 Yrs	

18.3 Supernumerary Quota (Special/ Sponsored Category):

The University has adopted the guidelines issued by the UGC/ MoE from time to time. The admissions under supernumerary quota over and above the approved intake are subject to fulfilling the eligibility conditions under respective category. The candidates for these seats will be selected on the basis of composite merit based on the weightage extended for securing highest marks among the non shortlisted candidates in the merit.

As a part of intervention measure to nurture the national and institutional pride and also to promote talent diversity under co and extracurricular activities the supernumerary seats under special category will be considered on fulfilling the eligibility conditions.



S.No.	Sub-category	Number of Seats
Special Category		
1.	MANUU Model School students	10% of Approved intake in entry level programmes D.El.Ed., B.A. (Hons/Research) / B.A. JMC (Hons/Research) / B.Sc. (Hons/Research) / B.Com. (Hons/Research) and Polytechnic
2.		One seat to be reserved for each Model school i.e; MANUU Model School Falaknuma, Darbanga and Nuh in B.Tech, B.A. LLB (5 Year Programme)
Supernumerary Quota		
1.	Extra Curricular Activities (ECA)	1% reservation on approved intake
2.	National Service Scheme (NSS)	1% reservation on approved intake
3.	National Cadet Corps (NCC)	1% reservation on approved intake
4.	Sports	1% reservation on approved intake
5.	Children/Widows/Wards of the eligible Armed Forces Personnel	1% reservation on approved intake
6.	Migrants from state of J&K	Reservation as per the GoI Directives.
7.	Prime Ministers Special Scholarship Scheme (PMSS)	The applicants selected under the Prime Ministers Special Scholarship Scheme for J & K students will be admitted directly.
8.	International Students	25% in each programme
9.	MANUU Staff Quota (Wards of MANUU Employees- Retired, Teaching, Non-Teaching, Contractual Employes with minimum 5yrs of experience)	In supernumerary quota for wards of MANUU employees, one seat for every unit (upto 60 students) in all Diploma, UG, PG and Research Programmes (PhD) subject to fulfilment of course specific eligibility conditions and without affecting the limitations referred by the Regulatory bodies.

Note:

- The students who claim reservation under ECA/NSS/NCC/Sports /COAP should secure minimum qualifying marks and/or qualify in Entrance Test.
- The number of seats will be calculated on the overall approved intake (School as a Unit, on rotation).

18.3.1. Supernumerary Quota – Extra Curricular Activities (ECA)

- 1% reservation for Extra Curricular Activities (ECA Quota) under Supernumerary category in the following activities is fixed as follows:

Sl.No.	Category	Sub- Category Code	Sub-Category
1	Creative Writing	1.	Creative Writing
2	Dance	2.a.	Indian Classical
		2.b.	Indian Folk
		2.c.	Western
		2.d.	Choreography
3	Debate	3.a.	Debate
4	Digital Media	4.a	Photography
		4.b	Film Making
		4.c.	Animation
5	Fine Arts	5.a.	Sketching and Painting
		5.b.	Sculpture
6	Music (Vocal)	6.a.	Indian (Classical and Light)
		6.b.	Western (Classical and Light)
7	Music (Instrumental- Indian)	7.a	Tabla
		7.b	Mridangam
		7.c.	Dholak
		7.d.	Pakhawaj
		7.e.	Ghatam
		7.f.	Harmonium



Sl.No.	Category	Sub- Category Code	Sub-Category
		7.g.	Indian Flute
		7.h.	Sitar
		7.i.	Indian Violin
		7.j.	Sarod
		7.k.	Santoor
8	Music (Instrumental- Western)	8.a.	Drums
		8.b.	Western Flute
		8.c.	Saxophone
		8.d.	Guitar (Lead)
		8.e.	Guitar (Brass)
		8.f.	Western Violin
		8.g.	Keyboard
9	Theatre	9	Theatre
10	Quiz	10	Quiz
11	Any Other Co-curricular activity which may fall under the main category*Not mentioned above.		

*Subject to the approval of the ECA Scrutiny committee.

2. Priorities for ECA:

S.No	Level	Achievements	Priority Serial Number	
			Solo/ Individual	Group / Team
1	International	I Prize	1	2
		II Prize	3	4
		III Prize	5	6
		Participation	7	8
2	National	I Prize	9	10
		II Prize	11	12
		III Prize	13	14
		Participation	15	16
3	Zonal	I Prize	17	18
		II Prize	19	20
		III Prize	21	22
		Participation	23	24
4	State	I Prize	25	26
		II Prize	27	28
		III Prize	29	30
		Participation	31	32
5	Inter-University/ Youth Festivals	I Prize	33	34
		II Prize	35	36
		III Prize	37	38
		Participation	39	40

- Each candidate is eligible to claim only one highest achievement for the above priority. In case of a tie, the scrutiny committee will decide the final list based on Merit in Entrance Test/Qualifying exam, then by Date of Birth.
- Only those certificates obtained by taking part in competitions/events etc., organized by Central/State Government or authorized organisations/ institutions conducting in collaboration with concerned ministries will be accepted.
- All certificates will be verified with the concerned competent authorities.
- Certificates issued on or before last date of application will only be considered.



18.3.2. Supernumerary Quota – National Service Scheme (NSS)

1. There shall be 1% of seats reserved for NSS Quota (Supernumerary)
2. The applicants must have completed 240 hours of Service along with two camps in order to claim the reservation at the time of application.
3. Candidates applying under NSS Quota for admission into the Academic Programmes offered at MANUU must have NSS completion certificate issued from the NSS Cell of any Institution.
4. The applicant must possess the minimum qualifying marks in his/her final examination as per rules of the University.
5. However, the candidates having the minimum qualifying criteria (NSS Completion Certificate with 240 hours and two camps and minimum qualification marks) will be selected based on certificates in order of priority given below:
 - i. National Level NSS Awardees
 - ii. State Level NSS Awardees
 - iii. Member of the Indian Youth Delegation Team (International Youth Exchange)
 - iv. Republic Day Camp Participants
 - v. Participation in various National Level NSS Camps and Programmes
 - vi. Participation in various State Level NSS Camps and Programmes/University Level NSS Programmes
 - vii. Possessing NSS Completion certificate with 240 hours of service participation in two camps.
6. In case of a tie, Merit in Entrance Test/Qualifying exam, followed by seniority as per Date of Birth will be the deciding factor for position in the merit list Under NSS Category.

18.3.3. Supernumerary Quota – National Cadet Corps (NCC)

1. There shall be 1% of seats reserved for NCC Quota (Supernumerary)
2. The priority will be as follows:

Priority I	
1	NCC Cadets – the winners of Gallantry/National Bravery Awards/ Raksha Mantri Pathak.
2	NCC Cadets participating at the International Level for Youth Exchange Programme (Priority within selected cadets will be given in the order of seniority of the certificates i.e; C, B & A certificate holders).
3	NCC Cadets participating at International Level competitions/events in Para Jumps/Skydiving/Mountaineering/Sailing/Para Sailing/Rafting/Canoeing & Kayaking/Shooting/Equestrian that are organized by respective International Federation(s) of that particular sport and while representing India/the NCC.
(Priority within selected cadets will be given in the order of seniority of the certificates i.e; C, B & A Certificate Holders)	
Priority- II	
4	Medal winners in Republic Day Camp at New Delhi in any event. In the order of Gold, Silver, Bronze.
5	NCC Cadets participated at the Republic Day Camp at New Delhi.
6	Medal winners in All India TSC/NSC/VSC for Republic Day Banner Competition. In the order of Gold, Silver and Bronze.
7	Participants in All India TSC/NSC/VSC
8	Medal winners in Para Jumping/Skydiving/Mountaineering/Sailing/Para Sailing/Rafting/Canoeing & Kayaking/Shooting/Equestrian Competitions at National Level conducted by the respective Federations/Associations in which HQ DGNCC fielded a team representing NCC as an Organisation and whose cadets have been selected after due selection/screening process. (Cadets participating in these events in an Individual capacity are not eligible for claiming any reservation under this clause). In the order of Gold, Silver, and Bronze.



9	Participants of Para Jumping/Skydiving/Mountaineering/ Sailing/ Para Sailing/ Rafting/Canoeing & Kayaking/ Shooting/ Equestrian Competitions conducted by the respective Federations/Associations in which HQ DGNCC fielded a team representing NCC as an organisation and whose cadets have been selected after a due selection/screening process. (Cadets participating in these events in the individual capacity are not eligible for claiming any reservation under this clause).
10	NCC Cadets participating in National Integration Camp at Andaman & Nicobar Islands, Leh, NER and Srinagar. (Priority within selected cadets will be given in the order of seniority of the Certificates i.e; C, B and A)
Priority- III	
11	The Priority III descending order will be as follows: a. Participating at the Republic Day Parade at the State Level. b. Participating at the Independence Day Parade at the State Level. c. C, B & A Certificate holders (Priority within selected cadets will be given in the order of seniority of the Certificates i.e; C, B and A)

3. Priority will be considered in C, B & A Certificates attained prior to appearing in the qualifying examination.
4. Only NCC Certificates issued by the NCC authorities shall be valid.
5. The candidates must have possessed the certificates at the time of applying the online application form.
6. In case of a tie, Merit in Entrance Test/Qualifying exam, then by Date of Birth will be the deciding factor for position in the merit list Under NCC Category.

18.3.4. Supernumerary Quota – Sports Quota

1. There shall be 1% reservation for Sports quota under Supernumerary category in the following thirty-one (31) Sports disciplines:

Sl.No.	Sports Discipline	Sl.No.	Sports Discipline
1	Archery	17	Kabaddi
2	Athletics	18	Kho-Kho
3	Badminton	19	Roller Skating
4	Ball badminton	20	Rowing
5	Basketball	21	Sailing/Yatching
6	Boxing	22	Shooting
7	Canoeing & Kayaking	23	Softball
8	Chess	24	Swimming
9	Cricket	25	Table Tennis
10	Cycling	26	Taekwondo
11	Fencing	27	Tennis
12	Football	28	Volleybal
13	Gymnastics	29	Weightlifting
14	Handball	30	Wrestling
15	Hockey	31	Yoga
16	Judo	32	Any Other*

*Subject to Clearance from the Scrutiny Committee.

2. **Guidelines:** The following guidelines are to be followed for implementation of Sports Quota:
 - i. The candidate shall necessarily be qualified ET and fulfill all eligibility criteria for admission into the applied course.
 - ii. Priorities shall be accorded to the candidates based on their best performance of last 3 Years verifying the genuineness of the certificates. Date of Birth shall be tallied proportionately to the category of age group vis-à-vis the concerned sport. The date of birth as mentioned in SSC certificate will be taken as proof of age.
 - iii. Representation/participation in any Game/Sport by a candidate after passing the qualifying examination shall not be considered.



- iv. Sports Achievement Certificate at higher level shall be considered only when it is supported by the lower-level competitions to the satisfaction of scrutiny committee in terms of same level lower official tournaments/bodies etc.
- v. The candidates applying under sports quota may be given age relaxation of 3 years.
- vi. All eligible candidates seeking admission under Sports Quota shall upload a copy of his/her sports achievements/testimonials when filling out the online application form.

3. Priorities for Sports Quota:

S.No.	Particulars of Tournaments / Championships	Achievements	Priority Serial Number	
			Individual Games/ Events	Team Games/ Events
1	Olympics	Gold	1	2
		Silver	3	4
		Bronze	5	6
		Participation	7	8
2	Asian Games	Gold	9	10
		Silver	11	12
		Bronze	13	14
		Participation	15	16
3	Commonwealth Games	Gold	17	18
		Silver	19	20
		Bronze	21	22
		Participation	23	24
4	World Championship/ Worldcup (Only Every 4 Years)	Gold	25	26
		Silver	27	28
		Bronze	29	30
		Participation	31	32
5	Asian Championship (Every 2/4 yrs)	Gold	33	34
		Silver	35	36
		Bronze	37	38
		Participation	39	40
6	Junior/Youth world Championship/Games (Every 2/4 Years)	Gold	41	42
		Silver	43	44
		Bronze	45	46
		Participation	47	48
7	World Universities Championship	Gold	49	50
		Silver	51	52
		Bronze	53	54
		Participation	55	56
8	Junior/Youth Asian Championship/Games (Every 2/4 Years)	Gold	57	58
		Silver	59	60
		Bronze	61	62
		Participation	63	64
9	World School Games Championship	Gold	65	66
		Silver	67	68
		Bronze	69	70
		Participation	71	72
10	Junior/Youth Common wealth Championship/ Games (Every 2/4 Years)	Gold	73	74
		Silver	75	76
		Bronze	77	78
		Participation	79	80
11	Asian School Games/Chapmionships	Gold	81	82
		Silver	83	84
		Bronze	85	86
		Participation	87	88



S.No.	Particulars of Tournaments / Championships	Achievements	Priority Serial Number	
			Individual Games/ Events	Team Games/ Events
12	South Asian Games/Championships	Gold	89	90
		Silver	91	92
		Bronze	93	94
		Participation	95	96
13	Junior/Youth Common wealth Championship/ Games (Every 2/4 Years)	Gold	97	98
		Silver	99	100
		Bronze	101	102
		Participation	103	104
14	National Games/National Championship/All India Inter zonal (minimum 8 teams)	Gold	105	106
		Silver	107	108
		Bronze	109	110
		Participation	111	112
15	All India Inter Universities/ All India Inter Zonal Universities	Gold	113	114
		Silver	115	116
		Bronze	117	118
		Participation	119	120
16	National School Games (U-17 & U-19)/Junior Nationals Championship/Inter Zonal championship (minimum 8 teams)	Gold	121	122
		Silver	123	124
		Bronze	125	126
		Participation	127	128
17	South/North/..... Zone championship	Gold	129	130
		Silver	131	132
		Bronze	133	134
		Participation	135	136
18	Junior Zonal Level (South/North/.....) Championship	Gold	137	138
		Silver	139	140
		Bronze	141	142
		Participation	143	144
19	National School Games /Sub Junior/ Khelo India/ PYKKA/ Rural /women National	Gold	145	146
		Silver	147	148
		Bronze	149	150
		Participation	151	152
20	Zone level Inter Universities	Gold	153	154
		Silver	155	156
		Bronze	157	158
		Participation	159	160
21	Sub Junior Zonal Level Championship	Gold	161	162
		Silver	163	164
		Bronze	165	166
		Participation	167	168
22	State Level Championships Seniors	Gold	169	170
		Silver	171	172
		Bronze	173	174
		Participation	175	176
23	State level championship school games/state level championship in Junior	Gold	177	178
		Silver	179	180
		Bronze	181	182
		Participation	183	184
24	Khelo India/SGF/Sub-Jr/Rural/ PYKKA/Women state level competitions and National CBSE/ICSE/KVS/Navodaya	Gold	185	186
		Silver	187	188
		Bronze	189	190
		Participation	191	192



S.No.	Particulars of Tournaments / Championships	Achievements	Priority Serial Number	
			Individual Games/ Events	Team Games/ Events
25	Inter-University Championship	Gold	193	194
		Silver	195	196
		Bronze	197	198
		Participation	199	200

- Each candidate is eligible to claim only one highest sports achievement for the above priority.
- Wherever candidates from different sports secured same priority level, the advantage will be given to the candidate with maximum representations.
- In case of a tie, the scrutiny committee will decide the final list based on trails, then by Merit in Entrance Test/Qualifying exam, then by Date of Birth.
- Only those certificates issued by taking part in competitions/events etc., organized by Central/State Government or authorized organisations/ institutions conducted in collaboration with concerned ministries will be accepted.
- All certificates will be verified with the concerned competent authorities. The decision of the committee will be final.
- Certificates issued on or before last date of application will only be considered.

18.3.5. Supernumerary Quota – Children/Widows/Wards of the Eligible Armed Forces Personnel (COAP)

1. Priority criteria for Reservation under ex-Servicemen category:

Priority – I	Widows / Wards of Defense personnel killed in action
Priority – II	Wards of serving personnel and ex-Servicemen disabled in action.
Priority – III	Widows / Wards of Defense personnel who died in peace time with death attributable to military service.
Priority – IV	Wards of Defense personnel disabled in peace time with disability attributable to military service.
Priority – V	Wards of ex-Servicemen personnel and serving personnel who are in receipt of Gallantry Awards: - (1) Param Vir Chakra (2) Ashok Chakra (3) Sarvottam Yudh Seva Medal (4) Maha Vir Chakra (5) Kirti Chakra (6) Uttam Yudh Seva Medal (7) Vir Chakra (8) Shaurya Chakra (9) Yuda Seva Medal (10) Sena, Nau Sena, Vayusena Medal (11) Mention-in-Dispatches
Priority – VI	Wards of ex-Servicemen
Priority – VII	Wards of serving personnel.

- Merit list based on marks obtained by candidates in qualifying examination may be drawn under each priority category and allotment made, as per list/priority category.



19.0 Documents and Certificates

1. Scanned documents required for registration:

- Photo of the candidate
- Scanned signature of the candidate
- Scanned Copy of the Certificate of Urdu as a subject or as a Medium in 10th/10+2 level or equivalent Madrasa courses with Urdu as medium of Instruction
- Scanned Copy of the relevant Category Certificate (OBC/SC/ST/EWS/PWD)

Note: Apart from the above-mentioned documents candidate's email and mobile number is required at the time of registration

2. **Verification of documents at the time of admission:** The qualifications/academic credentials, categories of reservation & relaxations, etc., claimed by the applicants will be verified by the University at the time of admission. Deficiency in any form at the time of documents verification may lead to rejection of admission.
3. In case a provisionally admitted student is unable to submit the certificate of qualifying examination for verification in the concerned Department/Faculty/Centre of MANUU in support of the eligibility for the programme within the stipulated date, his/her admission will be cancelled and all fee shall be forfeited.

20.0 Fee Payment and Refund Policy

- **Fee Payment:** The candidates selected for the programmes shall be informed through emails about the fee details (as prescribed in the prospectus) and the procedure of payment at the admission time.
- **Tuition Fee Exemption (only for 1st Semester) for women candidates:** The University has taken several interventions to ensure gender equity and enhance women enrolment in various programmes (except Ph.D., and M.Voc, B.Voc, B.Tech. (Civil)) offered in self-finance mode). The women candidates are exempted from payment of first semester tuition fee.
- **Tuition Fee Exemption (only for 1st & 2nd Semester) for all candidates** admitted in B.A/M.A programmes in 1). Satellite Campus, Lucknow 2). Arts and Science College, Budgam 3). MANUU Varanasi Campus.
- **Tuition Fee Exemption for PwD candidates:** 100% Tuition fee waiver has been introduced from 2019-2020 for all PwD category students to encourage their enrollment in various programmes except self finance mode programme (M.Voc., B.Voc., B.Tech. (Civil)).
- **Fee Revision:** University reserves the right to revise the fee structure of any programme during the course period.
- **Fee Refund Policy:** If the student intends to cancel or discontinue programme of study at any point of time, he/she may do so. The fee refund policy is as follows:

Percentage of refund of aggregate fees	Point of time when notice of withdrawal of admission is served to University as per the UGC regulation
100%	15 days or more before the formally -notified last date of admission
90%	Less than 15 days before the formally -notified last date of admission
80%	15 days or less after the formally notified last date of admission
50%	30 days or less but more than 15 days after formally notified last date of admission.
0%	More than 30 days after formally notified last date of admission.

Note: In case of AICTE regulated courses, the fee refund will be done as per the AICTE notification / Regulations. Further, the student needs to submit No-Dues Clearance Certificate to get the Transfer Certificate. The Transfer Certificate will specifically mention the "programme discontinued" phrase. If the candidate wishes to get transferred from one programme to other programme of the University, he/



she shall do so, only once before the closure of admission process, if he/she fulfills the eligibility criteria and he/she had already applied for the other programme before the last date.

21.0 Other Important Instructions for Admissions

1. Incorrect/ incomplete application forms shall be rejected. Therefore, candidates are advised to read the prospectus carefully before filling and submitting the application forms.
2. The candidates are advised to take utmost care while filling the columns of Name and Date of Birth (as in 10th/matriculation/SSC or Equivalent).
3. The University has the right to reject the application and to cancel the admission of any candidate on valid reasons as per the norms of the University. All admissions are provisional; the University has the right to cancel the admission of any student at any point of time.
4. If a candidate fails to complete admission formalities by the prescribed date, he/she shall forfeit his/her right to admission.
5. In case a student wishes to cancel his/her admission, he/she should submit an online application through his/her login credentials and the fee will be refunded as per fee refund policy of the University. However, the application fee shall not be refunded.
6. In case, the University decides not to offer a course all fees except application fee shall be refunded.
7. If any error or omission is detected in the information furnished by the candidate in the application form or if any document is found to be defective at the time of verification, or at any time even after the candidate is admitted, the candidate's admission shall stand canceled. Fee paid to the University shall not be refunded. University may initiate due legal action for cases of fraud.
8. If an applicant is an employee (public or private sector organization), he/she shall submit a certificate of leave along with 'No Objection Certificate', for the duration of the programme from his/her employer at the time of admission.
9. Selected candidates are not allowed to complete admission formalities in absentia.
10. Students admitted in all programmes shall abide by existing rules, and the rules notified by the University from time to time.
11. **Programme Duration:** The programme's maximum time for completion shall be additional two (2) years (four semesters) irrespective of the duration of the programme of study. **In case of D.El.Ed., B.Ed. and M.Ed. The maximum duration is three years (as per NCTE norms).**
12. **Entrance Test Model Papers:** The previous year's entrance test papers for all the programmes are available on the University website. The test will be only in multiple choice questions format (except Ph.D). Answer sheet will be in the form of OMR sheet.
<https://manuu.edu.in/University/Old-Entrance-Papers>
13. **List of Equivalent Degrees:** The list of equivalent degrees recognized by the university for the purpose of admissions into various programmes is available on the University website/Prospectus.
14. **Merit Lists:** The list of candidates qualifying the entrance test and list of qualified candidates shall be displayed on the University website as per schedule.
15. **Jurisdiction for Legal Matters:** All legal disputes shall be restricted to the **jurisdiction of the courts of Hyderabad only.**
16. **Refund of multiple payments:** In case of multiple successful transactions the candidate has to send an e-mail to admissionsregular@manuu.edu.in with all details and copies of payment receipts within two weeks of payment. After due verification the refund process will be initiated.



21.1 Submission of Admission Form

1. The candidates are required to compulsorily go through the Prospectus before filling up their application for admission.
2. Candidates are advised to carefully read and follow the **instructions provided online** during the form submission process.
3. Incorrect/ incomplete application forms shall be rejected. Therefore, candidates are advised to read the prospectus carefully before filling and submitting the application forms.
4. To register for admission candidates are required to use the online form available at MANUU Admission Portal www.manuu.edu.in, <https://manuucoc.in/RegularAdmission/>.
5. The Online form submission process consists of two-phases viz. -
 - a. **Candidate's Registration:** Entry of basic profile of the candidate, and
 - b. **Entrance Application Submission:** Choosing of programme(s), category and submission of application fee described in the relevant section of the Prospectus.
6. Before applying for admission, a candidate is advised to ensure his/her eligibility as per the criteria laid down in the prospectus.
7. Following information should be readily available with the candidate during the Registration process, the:
 - a. A valid email ID and Mobile- All future communication with the candidate will only be sent using candidate's registered email and mobile.
 - b. Scanned copy of candidate's colored passport size photograph (Maximum 100KB in size) in JPG/JPEG format with White Background.
 - c. Scanned copy of candidate's signature (Maximum 100 KB in size) in JPG/JPEG format.
 - d. Scanned copy of the certificate of Urdu taken as a subject or as a Medium in 10th/10+2 level or equivalent.
 - e. Detail for Online Payment viz, Credit Card, Debit Card, Net Banking, or UPI.
8. Once the registration process is successfully completed the system will send an email and SMS bearing the **unique Registration Number and a verification code to verify the email account and mobile number.**
9. Registered candidate can access the admission portal using Registration Number as **login ID** and Verification Code as Password. System will prompt the candidate to login to the portal.
10. After successful login into admission portal, the candidate may proceed to apply for the programme(s) of his/her choice and pay the application fees.
11. Option of Centres/ Courses: In case of multiple centres / courses programmes candidates have to compulsorily choose at least one option. In case of Polytechnic colleges minimum options for College - Course is 3.
12. Application fee should be remitted through **Online Mode** only using Credit Card / Debit Card / Net Banking / UPI.
13. Candidates are advised to retain hard copy of the application form after the fee is paid successfully. They need not send hardcopy of the application to MANUU.



21.2 Submission of OBC/ EWS/ PwD Certificates

Candidates are required to upload the valid OBC/ EWS/ PwD certificates issued on or after 1st April 2024 in the following formats only

FORM-OBC-NCL

OBC-NCL Certificate Format

FORM OF CERTIFICATE TO BE PRODUCED BY OTHER BACKWARD CLASSES (NCL)* APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO CENTRAL EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS (CEIs), UNDER THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

This is to certify that Shri/Smt./Kum** _____ Son/
Daughter** of Shri/Smt.** _____ of Village/
Town** _____ District/Division** _____ in
the State/Union Territory _____ belongs to the
_____ community that is recognized as a backward class under
Government of India***, Ministry of Social Justice and Empowerment's Resolution No.
_____ dated _____ ****

Shri/Smt./Kum. _____ and/or _____
his/her family ordinarily reside(s) in the _____ District/Division
of the _____ State/Union Territory. This is also to certify that
he/she does NOT belong to the persons/sections (Creamy Layer) mentioned in Column 3 of the
Schedule to the Government of India, Department of Personnel & Training O.M. No.
36012/22/93- Estt. (SCT) dated 08/09/93 which is modified vide OM No. 36033/3/2004
Estt.(Res.) dated 09/03/2004, further modified vide OM No. 36033/3/2004-Estt. (Res.) dated
14/10/2008, again further modified vide OM No.36036/2/2013-Estt (Res) dtd. 30/05/2014, and
again further modified vide OM No. 36033/1/2013-Estt (Res) dtd. 13/09/2017.

District Magistrate /
Deputy Commissioner /
Any other Competent Authority

Dated:

Seal

* Visit <http://www.ncbc.nic.in> for latest guidelines and updates on the Central List of State-wise OBCs.

** Please delete the word(s) which are not applicable.

*** As listed in the Annexure (for FORM-OBC-NCL)

**** The authority issuing the certificate needs to mention the details of Resolution of Government of India, in which the caste of the candidate is mentioned as OBC.

NOTE:

- The term 'Ordinarily resides' used here will have the same meaning as in Section 20 of the Representation of the People Act, 1950.
- The authorities competent to issue Caste Certificates are indicated below:
 - District Magistrate/ Additional Magistrate/ Collector/ Deputy Commissioner/ Additional Deputy Commissioner/ Deputy Collector/ Ist Class Stipendiary Magistrate/ Sub-Divisional magistrate/ Taluka Magistrate/ Executive Magistrate/ Extra Assistant Commissioner (not below the rank of Ist Class Stipendiary Magistrate).
 - Chief Presidency Magistrate / Additional Chief Presidency Magistrate / Presidency Magistrate.
 - Revenue Officer not below the rank of Tehsildar' and
 - Sub-Divisional Officer of the area where the candidate and/or his family resides
 - Certificate issued by any other authority will be rejected



OBC-NCL Certificate Format

ANNEXURE for FORM-OBC-NCL

Sl. No.	Resolution No.	Date of Notification
1	No.12011/68/93-BCC(C)	13.09.1993
2	No.12011/9/94-BCC	19.10.1994
3	No.12011/7/95-BCC	24.05.1995
4	No.12011/96/94-BCC	09.03.1996
5	No.12011/44/96-BCC	11.12.1996
6	No.12011/13/97-BCC	03.12.1997
7	No.12011/99/94-BCC	11.12.1997
8	No.12011/68/98-BCC	27.10.1999
9	No.12011/88/98-BCC	06.12.1999
10	No.12011/36/99-BCC	04.04.2000
11	No.12011/44/99-BCC	21.09.2000
12	No.12015/9/2000-BCC	06.09.2001
13	No.12011/1/2001-BCC	19.06.2003
14	No.12011/4/2002-BCC	13.01.2004
15	No.12011/9/2004-BCC	16.01.2006
16	No.12011/14/2004-BCC	12.03.2007
17	No.12011/16/2007-BCC	12.10.2007
18	No.12019/6/2005-BCC	30.07.2010
19	No. 12015/2/2007-BCC	18.08.2010
20	No.12015/15/2008-BCC	16.06.2011
21	No.12015/13/2010-BC-II	08.12.2011
22	No.12015/5/2011-BC-II	17.02.2014
23	No. 12011/04/2014-BC-II	14-01-2015
24	No. 12011/7/2014-BC-II	23-01-2015
25	No. 12011/1/2015-BC-II	27-05-2015
26	No. 12015/05/2011-BC-II	15-07-2015
27	No. 12011/06/2014-BC-II	09-09-2015
28	No. 12011/13/2016-BC-II	25-05-2016
29	No. 12011/14/2016-BC-II	15-06-2016
30	No. 12011/15/2016-BC-II	30-06-2016
31	No. 12011/04/2014-BC-II	11-08-2016
32	No. 12011/6/2014-BC-II	07-12-2016
33	No. 12011/13/2016-BC-II	22-12-2016
34	No.20012/1/2017-BC-II	19-01-2017
35	No. 12011/7/2017-BC-II	31-07-2017



OBC-NCL Certificate Format

FORM OF CERTIFICATE TO BE PRODUCED BY OTHER BACKWARD CLASSES APPLYING FOR APPOINTMENT TO POSTS / ADMISSION TO CENTRAL EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS (CEIs), UNDER THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

This is to certify that Shri/Smt./Kum. _____ Son/Daughter of Shri/Smt.
_____ of Village/Town _____ District/Division
_____ in the _____ State belongs to the _____

Community which is recognized as a backward class under:

- a) Resolution No. 12011/68/93-BCC(C) dated 10/09/93 published in the Gazette of India Extraordinary Part I Section I No. 186 dated 13/09/93.
- b) Resolution No. 12011/9/94-BCC dated 19/10/94 published in the Gazette of India Extraordinary Part I Section I No. 163 dated 20/10/94.
- c) Resolution No. 12011/7/95-BCC dated 24/05/95 published in the Gazette of India Extraordinary Part I Section I No. 88 dated 25/05/95.
- d) Resolution No. 12011/96/94-BCC dated 9/03/96.
- e) Resolution No. 12011/44/96-BCC dated 6/12/96 published in the Gazette of India Extraordinary Part I Section I No. 210 dated 11/12/96.
- f) Resolution No. 12011/13/97-BCC dated 03/12/97.
- g) Resolution No. 12011/99/94-BCC dated 11/12/97.
- h) Resolution No. 12011/68/98-BCC dated 27/10/99.
- i) Resolution No. 12011/88/98-BCC dated 6/12/99 published in the Gazette of India Extraordinary Part I Section I No. 270 dated 06/12/99.
- j) Resolution No. 12011/36/99-BCC dated 04/04/2000 published in the Gazette of India Extraordinary Part I Section I No. 71 dated 04/04/2000.
- k) Resolution No. 12011/44/99-BCC dated 21/09/2000 published in the Gazette of India Extraordinary Part I Section I No. 210 dated 21/09/2000.
- l) Resolution No. 12015/9/2000-BCC dated 06/09/2001.
- m) Resolution No. 12011/1/2001-BCC dated 19/06/2003.
- n) Resolution No. 12011/4/2002-BCC dated 13/01/2004.
- o) Resolution No. 12011/9/2004-BCC dated 16/01/2006 published in the Gazette of India Extraordinary Part I Section I No. 210 dated 16/01/2006.

Shri/Smt./Kum. _____ and/ or his family ordinarily reside(s) in the
_____ District/Division of _____ State. This is also to certify
that he/she does not belong to the persons/sections (Creamy Layer) mentioned in Column 3 of the Schedule to the
Government of India, Department of Personnel & Training O.M. No. 36012/22/93-Estt.(SCT) dated 08/09/93 which is
modified vide OM No. 36033/3/2004 Estt.(Res.) dated 09/03/2004.

Dated: _____

District Magistrate/
Deputy Commissioner, etc.

Seal _____

NOTE:

- The term 'Ordinarily' used here will have the same meaning as in Section 20 of the Representation of the People Act, 1950.
- The authorities competent to issue Caste Certificates are indicated below:
 - a) District Magistrate / Additional Magistrate / Collector / Deputy Commissioner / Additional Deputy Commissioner / Deputy Collector / Ist Class Stipendiary Magistrate / Sub-Divisional magistrate / Taluka Magistrate / Executive Magistrate / Extra Assistant Commissioner (not below the rank of Ist Class Stipendiary Magistrate).
 - b) Chief Presidency Magistrate / Additional Chief Presidency Magistrate / Presidency Magistrate.
 - c) Revenue Officer not below the rank of Tehsildar and
 - d) Sub-Divisional Officer of the area where the candidate and / or his family resides.



EWS Certificate Format

Annexure-I

Government of
(Name & Address of the authority issuing the certificate)

INCOME & ASSEST CERTIFICATE TO BE PRODUCED BY ECONOMICALLY WEAKER SECTIONS

Certificate No. _____

Date: _____

VALID FOR THE YEAR _____

This is to certify that Shri/Smt./Kumari _____ son/daughter/wife of _____ permanent resident of _____, Village/Street _____ Post Office _____ District _____ in the State/Union Territory _____ Pin Code _____ whose photograph is attested below belongs to Economically Weaker Sections, since the gross annual income* of his/her 'family'*** is below Rs. 8 lakh (Rupees Eight Lakh only) for the financial year _____. His/her family does not own or possess any of the following assets*** :

- I. 5 acres of agricultural land and above;
- II. Residential flat of 1000 sq. ft. and above;
- III. Residential plot of 100 sq. yards and above in notified municipalities;
- IV. Residential plot of 200 sq. yards and above in areas other than the notified municipalities.

2. Shri/Smt./Kumari _____ belongs to the _____ caste which is not recognized as a Scheduled Caste, Scheduled Tribe and Other Backward Classes (Central List)

Signature with seal of Office _____
Name _____
Designation _____

Recent Passport size
attested photograph of
the applicant

*Note1: Income covered all sources i.e. salary, agriculture, business, profession, etc.

**Note 2: The term "Family" for this purpose include the person, who seeks benefit of reservation, his/her parents and siblings below the age of 18 years as also his/her spouse and children below the age of 18 years

***Note 3: The property held by a "Family" in different locations or different places/cities have been clubbed while applying the land or property holding test to determine EWS status.

G. Srinivasan



PWD- Multiple Disability Certificate Format

FORM-VI

(As per RPD Act, 2016)

Certificate of Disability

(In cases of multiple disabilities)

{See Rule 18(1)}

(Name and Address of the Medical Authority issuing the Certificate)

Recent Passport
size Attested
Photograph
(Showing face
only)
Of the Person with
Disability

Certificate No.:

Date :

This is to certify that we have carefully examined Shri/Smt/Ms.
_____, son/wife/daughter of Shri
_____, Date of Birth (DD/MM/YY) _____ Age
_____ years, male/female _____, Registration No.
_____, permanent resident of House
No. _____, Ward/Village/Street
_____ Post Office _____ District
_____ State _____, whose
photograph is affixed above and am satisfied that:

- (A) he/she is a case of Multiple Disability. His/Her extent of permanent physical impairment / disability has been evaluated as per guidelines (_____ number and date of issue of the guidelines to be specified) for the disabilities ticked below, and is shown against the relevant disability in the table below:

Sr. No.	Disability	Affected Part of Body	Diagnosis	Permanent Physical Impairment / Mental Disability (in %)
1	Locomotor disability	@		
2	Muscular Dystrophy			
3	Leprosy cured			
4	Dwarfism			
5	Cerebral Palsy			
6	Acid Attack Victim			
7	Low Vision	#		
8	Blindness	#		
9	Deaf	*		
10	Hard of Hearing	*		
11	Speech & Language disability			
12	Intellectual disability			
13	Specific learning disability			
14	Autism Spectrum Disorder			
15	Mental Illness			
16	Chronic Neurological Conditions			



Sr. No.	Disability	Affected Part of Body	Diagnosis	Permanent Physical Impairment / Mental Disability (in %)
17	Multiple Sclerosis			
18	Parkinson's disease			
19	Haemophilia			
20	Thalassemia			
21	Sickle Cell disease			

@ e.g. Left / Right / Both Arms / Legs

e.g. Single Eye

* e.g. Left / Right / Both Ears

(B) In the light of the above, his/her overall permanent physical impairment as per guidelines (_____ number and date of issue of the guidelines to be specified), is as follows:

(C) In figures : _____ percent

(D) In words : _____ percent

2. This condition is progressive / non-progressive / likely to improve / not likely to improve.

3. Reassessment of disability is:

i) not necessary,
or

ii) is recommended / after _____ years _____ months, and therefore, this certificate shall be valid till _____ (DD) _____ (MM) _____ (YY).

4. The applicant has submitted the following document as proof of residence:

Name of Document	Date of Issue	Details of Authority issuing Certificate

5. Signature and Seal of the Medical Authority

Name & Seal of Member	Name & Seal of Member	Name & Seal of the Chairperson

Signature / thumb impression
of the person in whose favour
certificate of disability is
issued



22.0 Fee Structure (in Rupees) for all Academic Programmes

22.1 1st Semester Fee for programmes at Hyderabad Campus:

Name of the Programme	Fee Per semester										Caution Deposit (One time)	*Total Fees for Boys at the time of admission	*Total Fees for Girls at the time of admission	*Total Fees for PwD Students
	Admission	Tuition	Exams/Evaluation	Labs./Comp. Lab.	Library	Internet	Games & Sports	Students' empowerment / Students' union	Students Welfare	Total				
Ph.D. (General)	200	2550	400	200	500	100	100	25	25	4100	1000	5100	5100	2550
Ph.D. (Prof/ Tech)	200	5050	400	200	500	100	100	25	25	6600	1000	7600	7600	2550
Ph.D. (Law)	200	5050	400	200	500	100	100	25	25	6600	1000	7600	7600	2550
M.B.A.	200	4050	350	300	100	100	100	25	25	5250	200	5450	1400	1400
**M.A. (MCJ)	200	2550	350	200	100	100	100	25	25	3650	200	3850	1300	1300
MCA	200	1550	350	200	100	100	100	25	25	2650	200	2850	1300	1300
M.Com./ MSW	200	1550	350	100	100	100	100	25	25	2550	200	2750	1200	1200
M.Sc. (Maths)	200	1550	350	300	100	100	100	25	25	2750	200	2950	1400	1400
**M.Sc. Chemistry/ Physics / Botany/ Zoology	200	1900	400	2850	100	100	100	25	25	5700	500	6200	4300	4300
M.A. Legal Studies	200	5000	500	200	100	100	100	25	25	6250	200	6450	6450	1450
Master of Law (LLM) one year	200	15000	500	200	100	100	100	25	25	16250	200	16450	16450	1450
B.A LLB (Hons)	200	10000	500	200	100	100	100	25	25	11250	200	11450	11450	1450
LLB	200	10000	500	200	100	100	100	25	25	11250	200	11450	11450	1450
Other PG Programmes	200	1050	300	100	100	100	100	25	25	2000	200	2200	1150	1150
B.Tech. (CS)/ M.Tech.(CS)	200	4050	400	500	100	100	100	25	25	5500	200	5700	1650	1650
B.Tech. (Civil Engineering)	200	20000	400	1000	100	100	100	25	25	21950	200	22150	22150	22150
B.Ed./ M.Ed.	200	4050	300	100	100	100	100	25	25	5000	200	5200	1150	1150
D.El.Ed.	200	1500	200	100	100	100	100	25	25	2350	200	2550	1050	1050
Diploma Engg.	200	1600	300	100	100	100	100	25	25	2550	200	2750	1150	1150
PG Diploma in Teaching English	200	850	300	100	100	100	100	25	25	1800	200	2000	1150	1150
***Certificate, Diploma, PG Diploma (Part time) Programmes	200	450	200	-	100	100	-	-	-	1050	200	1250	800	800
Certificate/ Diploma in French, Russian, Pashto & Turkish	200	1400	200	-	100	100	-	-	-	2000	200	2200	2200	2200

*Medical Insurance fee is mandatory for students taking admissions in programmes at Hyderabad and Darbhanga campus. The actual premium amount will be collected separately from students admitted in Hyderabad and Darbhanga campus only.

**Individual School / Departments/ Sections will collect fees towards Industry Interface / Educational Tour / Industrial Visits.

*** Certificate, Diploma, PG Diploma (Part time) programmes in Urdu, Arabic, Persian, Hindi Translation Studies, Islamic Studies, Telugu & Kashmiri

Note:

- Ph.D. (General) programmes include Languages, Arts, Social Sciences, Commerce, Sciences, Deccan Studies, Urdu Culture Studies and Comparative Studies.
- Ph.D. (Professional/Tech) programmes include Education, Management, Social Work, Mass Communication & Journalism and Computer Science and Information Technology.
- The University has the right to revise the fees from time to time.
- Caution deposit (s) to be paid at the time of admission is reimbursable (on producing No-Dues from all the concerned) at the time of leaving the university.
- Semester fee must be paid within two weeks of commencement and with prescribed late fee till the end of fourth week, failing which admission is liable to cancellation.
- Any re-admission has to be completed within 2 weeks of commencement of classes.



22.2 Even Semester Fee for programmes at Hyderabad Campus:

Name of the Programme	Fee Per semester										Total fees for PwD Students
	Admission	Tuition	Exams/Evaluation	Labs./Comp. Lab.	Library	Internet	Games & Sports	Students' empowerment / Students' union	Students Welfare	Total Fees for Boys & Girls	
Ph.D. (General)	200	2550	400	200	500	100	100	25	25	4100	1550
Ph.D. (Prof/ Tech)	200	5050	400	200	500	100	100	25	25	6600	1550
Ph.D. (Law)	200	5050	400	200	500	100	100	25	25	6600	1550
M.B.A.	200	4050	350	300	100	100	100	25	25	5250	1200
M.A. (MCJ)	200	2550	350	200	100	100	100	25	25	3650	1100
MCA	200	1550	350	200	100	100	100	25	25	2650	1100
M.Com./ MSW	200	1550	350	100	100	100	100	25	25	2550	1000
M.Sc. (Maths)	200	1550	350	300	100	100	100	25	25	2750	1200
M.Sc. Chemisty / Physics/ Botany / Zoology	200	1900	400	2850	100	100	100	25	25	5700	3800
M.A. Legal Studies	200	5000	500	200	100	100	100	25	25	6250	1250
Master of Law (LLM) one year	200	15000	500	200	100	100	100	25	25	16250	1250
B.A LLB (Hons)	200	10000	500	200	100	100	100	25	25	11250	1250
LLB	200	10000	500	200	100	100	100	25	25	11250	1250
Other PG Programmes	200	1050	300	100	100	100	100	25	25	2000	950
B.Tech. (CS) /M.Tech.(CS)	200	4050	400	500	100	100	100	25	25	5500	1450
B.Tech. (Civil Engineering) under (Self-Finance) Regular Mode	200	20000	400	1000	100	100	100	25	25	21950	21950
B.Ed./M.Ed.	200	4050	300	100	100	100	100	25	25	5000	950
D.El.Ed.	200	1500	200	100	100	100	100	25	25	2350	850
Diploma Engg.	200	1600	300	100	100	100	100	25	25	2550	950
PG Diploma in Teaching English	200	850	300	100	100	100	100	25	25	1800	950
***Certificate, Diploma, PG Diploma (Part time) programmes	200	450	200	-	100	100	-	-	-	1050	600
Certificate/Diploma in French, Russian, Pashto & Turkish	200	1400	200	-	100	100	-	-	-	2000	2000

***Certificate, Diploma, PG Diploma (Part time) programmes in Urdu, Arabic, Persian, Hindi Translation Studies, Islamic Studies, Telugu & Kashmiri

Note:

- Ph.D. (General) programmes include Languages, Arts, Social Sciences, Commerce, Sciences, Deccan Studies, Comparative Studies and Urdu Culture Studies.
- Ph.D. (Professional/Tech) programmes include Education, Management, Social Work, Mass Communication & Journalism and Computer Science and Information Technology.
- The University has the right to revise the fees from time to time.
- Semester fee must be paid within two weeks of commencement of Semester and with prescribed late fee till the end of fourth week, failing which admission is liable to cancellation.
- Any re-admission has to be completed within 2 weeks of commencement of classes.



22.3 Odd Semester Fee (other than 1st Semester) for Programmes at Hyderabad Campus:

Name of the Programme	Fee Per semester										*Total Fees for PwD Students
	Admission	Tuition	Exams/Evaluation	Labs. /Comp. Lab.	Library	Internet	Games & Sports	Students' empowerment / Students' union	Students Welfare	Total	
Ph.D. (General)	200	2550	400	200	500	100	100	25	25	4100	1550
Ph.D. (Prof/ Tech)	200	5050	400	200	500	100	100	25	25	6600	1550
Ph.D. (Law)	200	5050	400	200	500	100	100	25	25	6600	1550
M.B.A.	200	4050	350	300	100	100	100	25	25	5250	1200
M.A. (MCJ)	200	2550	350	200	100	100	100	25	25	3650	1100
MCA	200	1550	350	200	100	100	100	25	25	2650	1100
M.Com./ MSW	200	1550	350	100	100	100	100	25	25	2550	1000
M.Sc. (Maths)	200	1550	350	300	100	100	100	25	25	2750	1200
M.Sc. Chemistry/ Physics/Botany/ Zoology	200	1900	400	2850	100	100	100	25	25	5700	3800
M.A. Legal Studies	200	5000	500	200	100	100	100	25	25	6250	1250
Master of Law (LLM) one year	200	15000	500	200	100	100	100	25	25	16250	1250
B.A LLB (Hons)	200	10000	500	200	100	100	100	25	25	11250	1250
LLB	200	10000	500	200	100	100	100	25	25	11250	1250
Other PG Programmes	200	1050	300	100	100	100	100	25	25	2000	950
B.Tech. (CS) /M.Tech.(CS)	200	4050	400	500	100	100	100	25	25	5500	1450
B.Tech. (Civil Engineering) under (Self-Finance) Regular Mode	200	20000	400	1000	100	100	100	25	25	21950	21950
B.Ed./M.Ed.	200	4050	300	100	100	100	100	25	25	5000	950
D.El.Ed.	200	1500	200	100	100	100	100	25	25	2350	850
Diploma Engg.	200	1600	300	100	100	100	100	25	25	2550	950

Note:

- Ph.D. (General) programmes include Languages, Arts, Social Sciences, Commerce, Sciences, Deccan Studies and Culture Studies.
- Ph.D. (Professional/Tech) programmes include Education, Management, Social Work, Mass Communication & Journalism and Computer Science and Information Technology.
- The University has the right to revise the fees from time to time.
- Semester fee must be paid within two weeks of commencement of Semester and with prescribed late fee till the end of fourth week, failing which admission is liable to cancellation.
- Any re-admission has to be completed within 2 weeks of commencement of classes.



22.4 First Semester Fee details of Satellite - Campuses/CTEs etc Programmes (in Rupees)

Name of the Programme	Fee per Semester								Caution Deposit (One time)	*Total Fees for Boys at the time of admission	*Total Fees For Girl students at the time of admission	*Total Fees For PwD Students at the time of admission
	Admission Fee	Tuition Fee	Exam Fee	Labs. /Comp. Lab. Fee	Library Fee	Students' empowerment /	Students Welfare Fee	Total Fee				
Ph.D. (General)	200	2550	400	200	500	25	25	3900	1000	4900	4900	2350
Ph.D. (Education)	200	5050	400	200	500	25	25	6400	1000	7400	7400	2350
M.A.	200	--	300	100	100	25	25	750	200	950	950	950
B.Ed./ M.Ed.	200	4050	300	100	100	25	25	4800	200	5000	950	950
Polytechnic Diploma Programmes	200	1600	300	100	100	25	25	2350	200	2550	950	950
LLM	200	15000	500	200	100	25	25	16050	200	16250	16250	1450

22.5 Second Semester Fee details of Satellite-Campuses/CTEs etc programmes (in Rupees)

Name of the Programme	Fee per Semester										Total fees for PwD Students
	Admission Fee	Tuition Fee	Exam Fee	Labs. /Comp. Lab. Fee	Library Fee	Internet Fee	Games & Sports Fee	Students' empowerment / Students' union fee	Students Welfare Fee	Total Fee for Boys & Girls	
Ph.D. (General)	200	2550	400	200	500	-	-	25	25	3900	1350
Ph.D. (Education)	200	5050	400	200	500	-	-	25	25	6400	1350
M.A.	200	--	300	100	100	-	-	25	25	750	750
B.Ed./ M.Ed.	200	4050	300	100	100	-	-	25	25	4800	750
Polytechnic Diploma programmes	200	1600	300	100	100	-	-	25	25	2350	750
LLM	200	15000	500	200	100	-	-	25	25	16050	1450



22.6 Semester Fee (Other than 1st and 2nd semester) Satellite - Campuses/CTEs etc programmes (in Rupees)

Name of the Programme	Fee per Semester								*Total Fees for Boys	*Total Fees for Girl students	*Total Fees For PwD Students
	Admission Fee	Tuition Fee	Exam Fee	Labs. /Comp. Lab. Fee	Library Fee	Students' empowerment / Students' union fee	Students Welfare Fee	Total Fee			
Ph.D. (General)	200	2550	400	200	500	25	25	3900	3900	3900	1350
Ph.D. (Education)	200	5050	400	200	500	25	25	6400	6400	6400	1350
M.A.	200	1050	300	100	100	25	25	1800	1800	1800	750
B.Ed./ M.Ed.	200	4050	300	100	100	25	25	4800	4800	4800	750
B.A (Hons/Research)	200	900	200	100	100	25	25	1550	1550	1550	650
Polytechnic Diploma programmes	200	1600	300	100	100	25	25	2350	2350	2350	750

22.7 Semester Fee for M.Voc. & Ph.D. Allied Health Sciences (MLT)

Name of the Programme	Fee per Semester													Total	Caution Deposit (one time)	Total Fee for Boys and Girls
	Admission Fee	Tuition Fee	Library Fee	Internet	Students Emporment/ Students Union	Student welfare	Laboratory	Field Study and Tour Fund	Skill Sector Council Assessment (one time)	Game & Sports	Students licence	Examination Fees	Special Fee (MANUU Lab & Consumables)			
M.Voc	200	18050	100	100	25	25	3000	500	800	100	450	1500	15000	39850	500	40350
Ph.D. Allied Health Sciences (MLT)	200	20000	500	100	25	25	15000	-	-	100	-	400	22650	59000	-	-

22.8 Semester Fee for Diploma in Calligraphy (Two semesters)

Admission Fee	Tuition Fee	Exam/Evaluation	Total Fee per semester
200	200	100	500



22.9 Odd Semester Fee for Foreign Students (in US \$)

Name of the Programme	Per Semester					Medical Insurance Fee (Per Year) \$	Caution Deposit (One time) \$	Total at the time of admission\$
	Admission Fee \$	Tuition Fee \$	Exam Fee \$	Special Fee \$	Total Fee \$			
Ph.D./PG	50	600	50	100	800	50	50	900
Other programmes	50	300	50	100	500	50	50	600

22.10 Even Semester Fee for foreign students (in US \$)

Name of the Programme	Per Semester				
	Admission Fee \$	Tuition Fee \$	Exam Fee \$	Special Fee \$	Total Fee \$
Ph.D./PG	50	600	50	100	800
Other programmes	50	300	50	100	500

22.11 1st Semester Fee for U.G Programmes at Hyderabad, Falaknuma, Darbhanga, Bhopal and Nuh

Name of the Program	Fee Per semester										Caution Deposit (One time)	*Total Fees for Boys at the time of admission	*Total Fees for Girls at the time of admission	*Total Fees for PwD Students
	Admission	Tuition	Exams/Evaluation	Labs./Comp. Lab.	Library	Internet	Games & Sports	Students' empowerment / Students' union	Students Welfare	Total				
B.A. / B.Com. (Hons. / Research)	200	900	200	100	100	100	100	25	25	1750	200	1950	1050	1050
B.A. JMC (Hons / Research)	200	2050	300	200	100	100	100	25	25	3100	200	3300	1250	1250
B.Sc. (Hons. / Research)	200	1200	300	900	100	100	100	25	25	2950	200	3150	1950	1950

*Medical Insurance fee is mandatory for students taking admission in programmes at Hyderabad and Darbhanga campus. The actual premium amount will be collected separately from students enrolled in Hyderabad and Darbhanga campus only.

**Individual Departments will collect fees towards Industry Interface / Educational Tour / Industrial Visits.

Note:

- The University has the right to revise the fees from time to time.
- Caution deposit (s) is to be paid at the time of admission and is reimbursable (on producing No-Dues from all the concerned) at the time of leaving the university.
- Semester fee must be paid within two weeks of commencement and with prescribed late fee till the end of fourth week, failing which admission is liable for cancellation.
- Any re-admission has to be completed within 2 weeks of commencement of classes.



22.12 Even Semester Fee for UG Programmes at Hyderabad, Falaknuma, Darbhanga, Bhopal and Nuh

Name of the Programme	Fee Per semester										Total fees for PwD
	Admission	Tuition	Exams/Evaluation	Labs./Comp. Lab.	Library	Internet	Games & Sports	Students' empowerment / Students' union	Students Welfare	Total Fees for Boys & Girls	
B.A. / B.Com. (Hons. / Research)	200	900	200	100	100	100	100	25	25	1750	850
B.A. JMC (Hons / Research)	200	2050	300	200	100	100	100	25	25	3100	1050
B.Sc. (Hons. / Research)	200	1200	300	900	100	100	100	25	25	2950	1750

22.13 Odd Semester Fee (other than 1st Semester) for programmes at Hyderabad, Falaknuma, Darbhanga, Bhopal and Nuh

Name of the Programme	Fee Per semester										*Total Fees for Boys & Girls at the time of admission	*Total Fees for PwD Students
	Admission	Tuition	Exams/Evaluation	Labs./Comp. Lab.	Library	Internet	Games & Sports	Students' empowerment / Students' union	Students Welfare	Total		
B.A. / B.Com. (Hons. / Research)	200	900	200	100	100	100	100	25	25	1750	1750	850
B.A. JMC (Hons / Research)	200	2050	300	200	100	100	100	25	25	3100	3100	1050
B.Sc. (Hons. / Research)	200	1200	300	900	100	100	100	25	25	2950	2950	1750

22.14 Fee details of Bachelor of Vocation Courses (in Rupees)

22.14.1 First Semester Fee Details for B.Voc. Courses (in Rupees)

Name of the Programme	Fee Per semester												Caution Deposit (One time)	Total fee at the time of admission
	Admission	Tuition	Recognition	Lab	Field study & tour fund	Skill Sector Council Assessment (one time)	Games & Sports	Placement activity fund	Students licence	Examination Fees	Special Fee (MANUU Lab & Counsellors)	Total		
MIT	200	10000	100	3000	500	800	100	250	100	1500	6000	22550	200	22750
MLT	200	10000	100	3000	500	800	100	250	100	1500	6000	22550	200	22750
ETT	200	10000	100	3000	500	800	100	250	100	1500	6000	22550	200	22750

Note: Medical Insurance fee is mandatory for students taking admissions in programmes at Hyderabad campus. The actual premium amount will be collected separately from students admitted in Hyderabad only.



22.14.2 Even Semester Fee Details for Bachelor of Vocation Courses (in Rupees)

Name of the Program me	Fee Per semester											
	Admission	Tuition	Recognition	Lab	Field study & tour fund	Games & Sports	Placement activity fund	Students license	Examination Fees	Special Fee (MANUU Lab & Counselors)	Total	Total fee at the time of admission for Boys & Girls
MIT	200	10000	100	3000	500	100	250	100	1500	6000	21750	21750
MLT	200	10000	100	3000	500	100	250	100	1500	6000	21750	21750
ETT	200	10000	100	3000	500	100	250	100	1500	6000	21750	21750

22.15 1st Semester Fee details of UG Programme at Satellite Campus (Lucknow and Varanasi) (in Rupees)

Name of the Programme	Fee per Semester								Caution Deposit (One time)	*Total Fees for Boys at the time of admission	*Total Fees for Girl students at the time of admission	*Total Fees for PwD Students at the time of admission
	Admission Fee	Tuition Fee	Exam Fee	Labs. /Comp. Lab. Fee	Library Fee	Students' empowerment / Students' union fee	Students Welfare Fee	Total Fee				
B.A. (Hons. / Research)	200	0	200	100	100	25	25	650	200	850	850	850

22.16 Even Semester Fee details of UG Programme at Satellite Campus (Lucknow and Varanasi) (in Rupees)

Name of the Programme	Fee per Semester										Total fees for PwD Students
	Admission Fee	Tuition Fee	Exam Fee	Labs. /Comp. Lab. Fee	Library Fee	Internet Fee	Games & Sports Fee	Students' empowerment / Students' union fee	Students Welfare Fee	Total Fee for Boys & Girls	
B.A. (Hons. / Research)	200	0	200	100	100	-	-	25	25	650	650



22.17 Odd Semester Fee of UG Programme (Other than 1st & 2nd semester) at Satellite Campus (Lucknow and Varanasi) (in Rupees)

Name of the Programme	Fee per Semester								*Total Fees for Boys & Girls at the time of admission	*Total Fees for PwD Students at the time of admission
	Admission Fee	Tuition Fee	Exam Fee	Labs. /Comp. Lab. Fee	Library Fee	Students' empowerment / Students' union fee	Students Welfare Fee	Total Fee		
B.A. (Hons. / Research)	200	900	200	100	100	25	25	1550	1550	650

22.18 Odd Semester Fee for Foreign Students (in US \$)

Name of the Programme	Per Semester					Medical Insurance Fee (Per Year) \$	Caution Deposit (One time) \$	Total at the time of admission\$
	Admission Fee \$	Tuition Fee \$	Exam Fee \$	Special Fee \$	Total Fee \$			
UG Programmes	50	300	50	100	500	50	50	600

Sponsored and special category (NRI/PIO/CIWG) fee structure will be displayed separately on university website.

22.19 Even Semester Fee for foreign students (in US \$)

Name of the Programme	Per Semester					Total Fee \$
	Admission Fee \$	Tuition Fee \$	Exam Fee \$	Special Fee \$		
UG programmes	50	300	50	100		500

22.20 1st Semester Fee for Programmes at Hyderabad Campus:

Name of the Program	Fee Per semester										Caution Deposit (One time)	*Total Fees for Boys at the time of admission	*Total Fees for Girls at the time of admission	*Total Fees for PwD Students
	Admission	Tuition	Exams/Evaluation	Labs. /Comp. Lab.	Library	Internet	Games & Sports	Students' empowerment / Students' union	Students Welfare	Total				
B.A. B.Ed.	200	4050	300	100	100	100	100	25	25	5000	200	5200	1150	1150
B.Com. B.Ed.	200	4050	300	100	100	100	100	25	25	5000	200	5200	1150	1150
B.Sc. B.Ed.	200	4050	300	100	100	100	100	25	25	5000	200	5200	1150	1150



Name of the Program	Fee Per semester									Caution Deposit (One time)	*Total Fees for Boys at the time of admission	*Total Fees for Girls at the time of admission	*Total Fees for PwD Students
	Admission	Tuition	Exams/Evaluation	Labs. /Comp. Lab.	Library	Internet	Games & Sports	Students' empowerment / Students' union	Students Welfare				
<p><i>*Medical Insurance fee is mandatory for students taking admissions in programmes at Hyderabad and Darbhanga campus. The actual premium amount will be collected separately from students admitted in Hyderabad and Darbhanga campus only.</i></p> <p><i>**Individual Departments will collect fees towards Industry Interface / Educational Tour / Industrial Visits.</i></p> <p><i>Note:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><i>• The University has the right to revise the fees from time to time.</i><i>• Caution deposit (s) is to be paid at the time of admission and is reimbursable (on producing No-Dues from all the concerned) at the time of leaving the university.</i><i>• Semester fee must be paid within two weeks of commencement and with prescribed late fee till the end of fourth week, failing which admission is liable to cancellation.</i><i>• Any re-admission has to be completed within 2 weeks of commencement of classes.</i>													

22.21 Even Semester Fee for programmes at Hyderabad Campus:

Name of the Programme	Fee Per semester										Total fees for PwD Students
	Admission	Tuition	Exams/Evaluation	Labs. /Comp. Lab.	Library	Internet	Games & Sports	Students' empowerment / Students' union	Students Welfare	Total Fees for Boys & Girls	
B.A. B.Ed.	200	4050	300	100	100	100	100	25	25	5000	950
B.Com. B.Ed.	200	4050	300	100	100	100	100	25	25	5000	950
B.Sc. B.Ed.	200	4050	300	100	100	100	100	25	25	5000	950

22.22 Fee Structure for Fashion Technology and Interior Design Courses

Name of the Programme	Fee Per semester								
	Campus	Admission	Tuition Fee	Exams/ Evaluation	Labs / Computer Lab.	Library	Internet	Students Welfare	Total Rs.
Certificate/ Diploma/ Undergraduate Pogrammes in Fashion Technology OR Interior Design	Hyderabad Campus & Lucknow Campus	MANUU Candidates							
		200	5000	400	200	500	100	25	6,425
		External Candidates							
		200	30000	400	200	500	100	25	31,425
Certificate Programme in Fashion Technology	Varanasi Arya Mahila P.G college (Accredited to BHU)	Arya Mahila P.G College Candidates							
		200	5000	400	200	500	100	25	6,425
		External Candidates							
		200	30000	400	200	500	100	25	31,425



22.23 Mode of Fee Payment

1. MANUU accepts fees through Online Mode only i.e. (Net Banking, Credit Cards & Debit Cards).
2. Fee is payable in a single installment at the time of admission on or before the notified date.
3. Dollars in the form of currency note/ cheque are not acceptable. Fee may be deposited in INR equivalent to US \$ through online mode only
4. The fee of an admitted student of 1st semester shall be adjusted, on being admitted to another programme of MANUU, if the fee and the fee structures of the two programmes are same. However, if the fee and the fee structures of the two programmes differ, the students shall pay full fee for the new programme by the prescribed date. In such a case, the full fee of old programme shall be refunded as per the University's prescribed procedure.

23.0 Infrastructure

The University main campus consists of 18 academic and three administrative buildings, in addition to amenities such as hostels for male and female students, guest house, canteen, bank, post office, residential quarters, open air theater and sports complex. Apart from these University Library, Instructional Media Center and Center for Information Technology, Engineering Workshop, language labs and other Laboratories are available. Towards the need for holistic development of students, sports facilities - Indoor Stadium, Play Ground, Gymnasia are available, where students are trained regularly for various sports competitions.

23.1 Infrastructure:

i. Academic Blocks:

- 1) School of Arts & Social Sciences
- 2) School of Languages, Linguistics & Indology
- 3) School of Education & Training
- 4) School of Journalism and Mass Communication (Housed in IMC)
- 5) School of Technology
- 6) School of Commerce & Business Management
- 7) School of Science (Housed in Polytechnic)
- 8) School of Law- (Housed in MANUU Incubation Center Building)
- 9) Centre for Distance and Online Education (CDOE) (formerly DDE)
- 10) Polytechnic
- 11) Industrial Training Institute (ITI)
- 12) Instructional Media Center (IMC)
- 13) Centre for Urdu Culture Studies (CUCS)
- 14) Centre for Information Technology
- 15) H.K. Sherwani Centre for Deccan Studies
- 16) Centre for Professional Development of Urdu Medium Teachers
- 17) UGC- Malaviya Mission Teacher Training Center (MMTTC)
- 18) CSE – Residential Coaching Academy

ii. Administrative Blocks:

- 1) Administrative Building
- 2) Dean Students' Welfare (DSW) Office
- 3) Engineering Section

iii. Amenities Blocks:

- 1) *Residential Quarters:* Residential quarters for staff members
- 2) *Hostels:* Boys Hostels – (Four); Girls Hostels – (Two)

iv. Guest Houses:

- 1) University Guest House
- 2) UGC-HRDC Guest House



- v. **Other Amenities:**
 - 1) Bank & Post Office building
 - 2) MANUU Shopping Complex
 - 3) MANUU Canteen
 - 4) Health Center
 - 5) Open Air Theatre
- vi. **Academic Infrastructure:**
 - 1) Saiyid Hamid Library
 - 2) Instructional Media Centre
- vii. **ICT Infrastructure:**
 - 1) Center for Information Technology
- viii. **Skill Development Infrastructure:**
 - 1) Engineering Workshop
 - 2) Language Lab
 - 3) Computer Lab
 - 4) Other Instructional Labs
 - 5) Moot Court Hall
 - 6) Legal Aid Clinic
 - 7) Alternate Dispute Resolution Center
- ix. **Sports Infrastructure:**
 - 1) Sports Complex
 - a. Indoor Stadium
 - b. Fitness Center (Gym)
 - 2) Play Ground
- x. **Off- Campus Infrastructure:**
 - 1) Academic Buildings – 11 (in 8 cities)
 - 2) Regional Center Building -1 (at Bhopal)

24.0 Examination / Promotion

The University is striving hard to bring reforms in examinations by improving Examination procedures, integrating tools of Information Technology (IT) and incorporating continuous Internal Evaluation Component with higher weightage. The University has a well established and efficient Examination Management System, a module of University ERP ‘Integrated University Management System’ (iUMS), which has been developed in-house by CIT, MANUU. The system is very simple and generic and serves as an effective model that can be replicated by any educational Institution.

24.1 Attendance

- In order to appear in Semester End Examination, the student must have passed in all Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE) /Internal Assessment/practical/viva-voce as case may be and fulfill minimum consolidated attendance norm of 75%. The attendance norms shall be further subject to additional requirements of professional and technical programmes. For example, in teacher education programmes the minimum consolidated attendance requirement is that of 80%. Further, in the case of teaching practice/field work in teacher education (like B Ed and M Ed) and Master of Social Work programmes respectively the students must also fulfill the minimum attendance requirement of 90%. The students failing to secure the minimum attendance in practical work of these programmes shall not be allowed to appear for the semester end exams and they shall be required to repeat the semester.
- A relaxation of not more than 10% of the attendance shall be extended on valid medical ground on the production of medical certificate subject to acceptance by HoD/Principal and approval by Dean of school concerned. Further, only those medical certificates shall be considered for which HoD was informed of during the illness or those that are submitted within two weeks of the said illness.



A student deputed by the University to take part in any co-curricular or extra-curricular or sports or like may be given an additional concession of not more than 5% of attendance.

- The Law programmes under MANUU Law School require at least 75% attendance in all the subjects taken together to be eligible to appear in the Semester End Examination (SEE). However, additionally in each individual subject the attendance should not be less than 70%, failing which the student will be debarred in that particular subject.

24.2 Evaluation

Course Assessment: It consists of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE) and Semester End Examination (SEE) as the major evaluations prescribed for each course.

The CIE and SEE to carry 30% and 70% weightage for each theory Course e.g. 100 marks (30+70) or 50 Marks (15+35) or like irrespective of its credits. The absence from these evaluations or seminar presentations or late submissions of assignments or attendance, shall result in loss of marks.

Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE): Only those students maintaining a minimum standard in CIE (passing marks) are permitted to appear in SEE of the course. Thus, a student failing in the CIE/internal assessment and practical of any course/paper shall not be allowed to appear in SEE/semester end examinations of that course/paper and she/he has to repeat both CIE/practical & SEE in the concerned odd/even semester.

The Award of Continuous Internal Evaluation i.e. internal assessment marks in each semester shall be as follows:

Theory			Practical		MOOCs		Co & Extra Curricular	
Class Test	20	10	Practical Test	10	Assignment	30	Activity Report	30
Assignments/Quiz/Seminar	10	5	Comprehensive Evaluation	20	Presentation /Seminar	20	Presentation /Seminar	20
Total (CIE)	30	15	Total (CIE)	30	Total (CIE)	50	Total (CIE)	50

- Semester End Examination (SEE): It shall be conducted at the Department/School level and cover the entire Course Syllabi. In order to have holistic assessment of students in SEE, MANUU has developed Model Question Paper for all programmes of study. Model Question Paper is structured into three parts to ensure entire syllabus is covered and examine the factual, descriptive and analytical understanding of students for each course of study.
- At the end of the Semester, the University examination shall be held as prescribed in the respective schemes of examination i.e. Date Sheet/Time Table. The University shall conduct odd and even semester examinations as per the Academic Calendar. The students appearing for backlog/improvement shall have to appear in the concerned odd/even semester examinations. There shall be no supplementary examinations.
- Only as an exception the student in the final semester of any programme shall get a chance to register for the backlog papers of immediately preceding odd semester. For example, in a two years programme, the students of Semester IV shall be given a chance to clear the backlog papers of Semester III along with the Semester IV examinations.
- A student shall be deemed to have fully passed the semester end examinations of any semester, if he / she secures not less than the minimum marks as prescribed below.

Qualifying Marks for Semester End Examinations		Qualifying Marks for Continuous Internal Evaluation	
Each Semester	Minimum Marks	Each Semester	Minimum Marks
Each Theory Subject	40%	Each Theory Subject	40%
Each Practical Subject	50%	Each Practical Subject	50%

- In case of Ph.D. course work, the minimum passing percentage for CIE/SEE is 55%.
- If a student fails to secure the minimum marks in any subjects/course/paper of odd and even semester examinations then he shall appear only in the failed subjects/courses (backlog courses/papers) in the concerned odd/even semester.
- Assessment in MANUU Law School: The weightage of CIE and SEE for 4 credit courses will be 50+50 Marks or 25+25 Marks for 2 Credit Courses.



24.3 Rules for Promotion

- The promotion from odd semester to even semester shall be automatic except for those detained due to shortage of attendance.
- The student shall be permitted to move from even semester to odd semester i.e. to the next year, if he/she maintains a minimum CGPA of 5.0 at the end of the even semesters or must have passed at least 50% of the total courses/papers at the end of the even semesters. Otherwise, the student shall remain in the same year till he/she obtains the minimum required CGPA of 5.0 or clears the required number of courses/papers.
- A student who has been detained due to shortage of attendance shall not be promoted to the next semester and he/she shall be required to re-register as a Regular student and repeat all courses of the said semester with the next batch of students.
- A student who is detained in Semester I of any programme due to shortage of attendance shall be allowed to register as re-admitted candidate in the next year of the same semester provided she/he secures a minimum of 40% attendance.
- The Semester I students with less than 40% attendance in the semester shall be detained and the candidate's admission shall stand cancelled. If they are interested to pursue the programme, they have to apply afresh as new/fresh candidate and compete in the admission process as per the notification.
- A student who fails in theory or practical examination of a course shall have to re-appear both in theory and practical exam of the same course.
- A student who fails in CIE/internal assessment of a paper/course shall not be permitted to appear in the semester end examination of the said course/paper. She/he has to appear and pass both the internal assessment and semester end exam of that course in the following odd/even semester as offered.
- A student who could not appear in exams with prior notice after registering for regular examinations on payment of examination fee may be permitted to re-register for the next concerned semester examination without fee.

24.4 Examination Reforms and Automation

As an examination reform and to incorporate objectivity, transparency and fairness, the University has adopted the policy of allowing students to access the answer script of each SEE before publication of results.

24.5 Polytechnic Colleges - Evaluation Scheme

MANUU Polytechnic Colleges have adopted AICTE Model Curriculum 2019 for Diploma Courses in Engineering & Technology with effect from 2020-21 and the Evaluation scheme as follows:

Course Assessment: Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE) and Semester End Examination (SEE)

- **Theory Courses (Internal assessment is 40% and for End Semester Exam it is 60%)**

The student has to obtain **at least 40% marks** separately both in internal assessment and end semester exams in order to pass.

- **Practical Courses (Internal assessment is 60% and for End Semester Exam is 40%)**

The student has to obtain **at least 40% marks** individually both in internal assessment and end semester exams to pass.

- **Summer Internship / Projects / Seminar etc**

Evaluation is based on work done, quality of report, performance in viva-voce, presentation etc.

- **Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE)**

Only those students maintaining a minimum standard in CIE (passing marks) are permitted to appear in SEE of the Course. Thus, a student failing in the CIE/internal assessment and practical of any course/paper shall not be allowed to appear in SEE/semester end examinations of that course/paper and she/he has to repeat both CIE/practical & SEE in the concerned odd/even semester.



The Award of CIE i.e. internal assessment marks in each semester shall be as follows:

Theory		Practical		Co & Extra Curricular	
Class Test	30	Practical Test	30	Activity Report	35
Assignments/ Quiz / Seminar	10	Comprehensive Evaluation Viva Voce	20 10	Presentation /Seminar	15
Total (CIE)	40	Total (CIE)	60	Total (CIE)	50

24.6 Polytechnic Colleges - Rules for Promotion

1. The promotion from odd semester to even semester shall be automatic except for those detained due to shortage of attendance.
2. The student shall be permitted to move from even semester to odd semester i.e. to the next year, if he/she maintains a minimum CGPA of 4.0 at the end of the even semesters. Otherwise, the student shall remain in the same year as Ex-students till he/she maintains the minimum required CGPA of 4.0

#	Promotion	Condition to be Fulfilled for Promotion
1.	Between odd and even semesters of a year	Regular course of study of a specified semester in a year with 75% of attendance and registered for Semester End Examination and paid the semester fee (examination fee included).
2.	Between the academic years	a) Regular course of study of a specified semester in a year with 75% of attendance and registered for Semester End Examination and paid the semester fee (examination fee included). b) Should have acquired the minimum CGPA of 4.0 at the end of the even semesters.

25.0 Admission for International Students

- All those candidates who are not the citizens of India shall be considered as Foreign Nationals.
- The notification to invite Indian students to apply for University programmes shall also apply to Foreign Nationals. No separate notification shall be given to invite application from Foreign Nationals.
- Foreign Nationals shall be considered for admission into Research Programme offered through merit and interview modes respectively.
- Foreign candidates shall appear for interview (online) along with other candidates on scheduled date of interview if they are eligible.
- 50% marks in Masters Degree and 50% marks in interview shall be considered as criteria for selection of foreign students in Ph.D. Programme.
- Foreign Nationals are required to fulfill the minimum eligibility criteria as prescribed for Indian students. If a Foreign National's Board/Institution/University does not offer the programme prescribed as eligibility condition, an equivalent programme may be considered by the Admission Committee.
- Foreign Nationals applying for Ph.D. Programme are required to produce a certificate stating that their educational programme is equivalent in terms of length of study and quality to the qualifying degree examination recognized by this University.
- If a Foreign National is selected for the Ph.D. programme, he/she shall be sent a letter of admission through e-mail.
- If a Foreign National is selected into Ph.D. Programme, he/she shall produce the following documents: a) Student's Visa; b) Medical Certificate prescribed by Govt. of India and c) Clearance from MEA.
- Foreign nationals admitted into Ph.D. Programme shall not be permitted to convert from Full-Time to Part-Time Mode.
- If admitted, foreign research scholars must pass a 2 credit Urdu course in offered by the University before the completion of Ph.D.



25.1 The Foreigner's Registration Office

All foreign students are necessarily required to register with the Foreigner's Registration Office (F.R.O.) within 14 days of their arrival in India. The Foreigner's Registration Office (F.R.O.) issues foreign national students a residential permit which is normally valid for a period of one year and it should be renewed by the foreign student 15 days before its expiry date. The documents required to be submitted at the time of registration are:

- a. A provisional admission/eligibility letter
- b. Passport with a student visa
- c. Residential proof
- d. Bonafide certificate and
- e. HIV certificate obtained from any recognized hospital on arrival in India.
- f. Any other document as prescribed by FRO

• Documents to be Submitted along with Application Form for admissions:

- All certificates and marks sheet or grade card from High School onwards with certified English translation (if the documents are in any other language);
- A Letter of Recommendation from the Principal/Director of the College/Center/University, where the candidate last studied. The letter must be sent in sealed envelope or by e-mail to the Head of the concerned Department.
- A synopsis/research proposal for those seeking admission in Ph.D. programmes.
- A proof of adequate financial support or scholarship

• Documents to be submitted at the Time of Admission:

- All Original Certificates with their transcript in English (if the certificates are in another language);
- Photocopy of Passport and Visa;
- Medical fitness certificate from a recognized hospital;
- Prescribed Fee;
- Two sets of photocopies of all certificates;
- Twelve passport size latest colour photographs;
- Four self-addressed postal stamped envelopes; and
- Testimonials from two referees

Once a Foreign National is admitted into any University programme, he/she shall be referred to as International Student.

26.0 Campus Facilities for Students

26.1 Games and Sports

Outdoor facilities for Cricket, Football, Volleyball, Kabaddi and Kho-Kho are available. Facilities for Indoor games like Badminton (wooden courts), Table Tennis, Carroms, Chess, Gym are also available. The Directorate also offers courses under NEP in Sports and Physical Education.

26.2 University Health Centre

The University has a Health Centre managed by a team of doctors, nurses and paramedical staff for basic medical treatment. Primary care and outpatient-services to all the students & staff of MANUU from 9.00 AM to 8.00 PM on all working days are available. University has male and female wards separate for patients, in case of primary emergencies, for observation and intra-venous fluids, medication and nursing care only. The Health Centre has basic X-Ray Unit, Pathology Lab, Pharmacy and counseling services provided free of cost.



The University will assist students, in acquiring medical insurance coverage on the payment of prescribed premium by the students from standard insurance companies, which they may use in case of hospitalization.

The Health Centre also has provision for providing psychological counseling and guidance for students. Apart from the above referred medical services, the University shall not provide to the students any other health/ medical facility.

26.3 University Shopping Complex and Canteen

Shopping Complex of the main campus has the following shops: Stationery, Laundry, Grocery & Provisions Store, Food Zone, Cafeteria, Male Salon, Ladies Tailor, Beauty Parlour. Apart from students managed hostel mess for resident wards, canteen facility is available at headquarters for day-scholars, staff and visitors.

26.4 Students' Union

The Students' Union works for the promotion of a holistic development of personality and the general welfare of students. The elections are held every year, whereby students elect their representatives. The Students' Union is actively involved in promoting literary, cultural and sports activities.

26.5 Coordinator, Alumni Affairs

- The office of the Coordinator, Alumni is created as a bridge between the University and its Alumni Network. The office arranges a platform for meeting and interaction between distinguished Alumni and students of the University.
- The Office of Coordinator (Alumni) initiated working on stated vision and mission. **Tell Us You Miss Us.** For this, do visit the University website - Coordinator Alumni Link for registration and become valuable members. For more information, may contact Coordinator, Alumni, MANUU at email - deanalumnimanuu@gmail.com

26.6 Alumni Association of MANUU (AAM)

The Alumni Association of MANUU (AAM) established in 2024 is responsible for facilitating collaboration and knowledge sharing, supporting students in their professional endeavors, and promoting various initiatives for academic and social progress. In addition, AAM plays a crucial role in connecting alumni with current students, fostering a network of experienced professionals who offer guidance, mentorship, and industry insights. The association encourages innovative research, interdisciplinary cooperation, and community service, ensuring that both academic and extracurricular activities are enriched by real-world expertise. Through its dynamic programs and events, AAM contributes significantly to the holistic development and success of all MANUU students with utmost dedication.

All alumni of MANUU from all campuses who have graduated and completed a course, and those who have enrolled in another course at MANUU or other institutions, are requested to please register through the link below and become a registered alumnus of MANUU:

<https://manuu.samarth.edu.in/alumni/index.php/site/login>

For more details, please visit: <https://manuu.edu.in/University/Alumni> (alumni@manuu.edu.in)

26.7 Bank & Post Office

The campus at Hyderabad has a Bank, ATM and Post-office to meet student needs. They work for six days a week.



27.0 Hostel Facilities

27.1 Hostel Facilities at Hyderabad Campus

Maulana Azad National Urdu University has four hostels for boys and three for girls at Hyderabad campus. As the University attracts students from different parts of the country, the available seats in the hostels are limited in relation to the demand. Grant of admission to any programme of the University does not guarantee hostel accommodation. Accommodation will be offered to the eligible applicants as per criteria laid down by 'Central Hostel Admission Committee' of the University, based on availability of seats in each hostel. The list of the students selected for hostel admissions for 2025-26 will be displayed at hostels and University website.

Hostel facility provided to students will be for one academic year only. However, hostellers can apply for readmission every year.

Application for admission or re-admission to hostels shall be submitted online. The Hostel forms will be available on the University website / IUMS.

27.1.1 Details of Hostel Fee (2025-26)

S. No.	Fee Particulars	Fee details in Rs
1.	Hostel Accommodation Fee	Rs. 1200/-
2.	Hostel Maintenance Fee	Rs. 1000/-
3.	Gas Charges	Rs. 2300/-
	Total	Rs. 4500/-

The Above Hostel Fee is to be paid at the time of Hostel Admission.

27.1.2 Mess Fee and other Fee Details (2025-26)

S. No.	Fee Particulars	Fee details in ₹
1.	Mess Advance	Rs. 2000/-
2.	Mess Caution Deposit / Advance (Adjustable in the end of the May / June)	Rs. 1500/-
3.	Crockery and Utensil Fee	Rs. 400/-
4.	Newspaper/Magazines/Recreation	Rs. 200/-
	Total	Rs. 4100/-

The above fee is to be paid at the time of Hostel admission towards Mess charges.

27.2 Hostel Facilities at Darbhanga Campus

MANUU Darbhanga campus has one hostel for boys and one hostel for girls with 100 bed capacity each.

28.0 Student Assistance Services

The University has constituted various committees and cells to facilitate and assist the students. The details of these committees and related services are available on university website www.manuu.edu.in.

28.1 Internal Complaints Committee

The UGC vide Letter D.O. No. F.91-3/2014 (GS) dated 28th July, 2016 directed all Universities to constitute Internal Complaint Committee (ICC) to monitor the prevention, prohibition and redressal measures on 'Gender based Violence and Sexual Harassment of Women' at Institutional level. As per



UGC norms, the University constituted a committee to tackle the issues of sexual harassment of women at workplace. The campus strictly adheres to zero tolerance policy for sexual harassment.

28.2 Grievance Redressal Committee

The UGC vide letter D.O. No. F-1-2/2009 (EC/PS) (Vol. II) dated 9th March, 2017 directed the Universities to constitute a Grievance Redressal Committee for resolution of the students' grievances as per the UGC (Grievance Redressal) Regulations 2012. Accordingly, the University constituted a committee for addressing the aggrieved students on issues related to student entitlements and other matters.

28.3 Anti-Ragging Committee

The UGC vide Letter D.O. No. F.1-15/2009 dated 8th August, 2016 directed all universities to constitute Anti-Ragging Committee to monitor the prevention, prohibition and punishment measures on Ragging at Institutional level. Accordingly, the University constituted a committee to take appropriate decisions regarding the prevention, prohibition and punishment measures.

28.4 Equal Opportunity Cell

- The Equal Opportunity Cell organizes coaching activities under UGC Schemes for i. Competitive Examinations Coaching for Entering to Services, ii. NET Coaching for Award Fellowship or Qualifying for Lectureship iii. Remedial Coaching classes for Minority and other needy students, iv. Coaching for Entry in to Services for Minorities (CCMES) aspiring to compete for jobs in banks, state and central services.
- The University has constituted various cells to facilitate and support students of marginalized sections of the society under Equal Opportunity Cell. Some of them are - Cell for PwDs, SC & ST Cell, OBC Cell and Women Cell. The University has appointed an Anti-Discrimination Officer and Liaison Officers for SC, ST and OBC Cells, in addition to Women Cell and International Students Cell. For details of these cells and related facilities please visit the university website www.manuu.edu.in.

29.0 Student Support Services

29.1 Office of the Dean, Students' Welfare (DSW)

The Office of Dean, Students' Welfare (DSW) is to further welfare activities of all the students at headquarters and off-campus. The office of DSW provides guidance and advice to the students on matters of - organization and development of students' bodies including elections, promoting students' participation in co-curricular and social activities; disbursement of financial aid to students as per the decision of the university from time to time; fostering student-teacher and student-administration relationships; assist in career advice and campus placements; providing bus passes and railways concessions to the students; matters related to residential life of the students.

29.1.1 Cultural Activity Centre (CAC)

Cultural Activity Centre was established to promote literary and cultural activities among the students of MANUU. The vision behind the establishment was to create a vibrant and viable environment for the students to freely exchange their ideas and groom them aesthetically. The Cultural Activity Centre has transformed the vision into reality. It provides students with a platform for discourse and also a stage to pursue their passion and sharpen talent. Since the establishment of different Literary and Cultural clubs, many programmes have been successfully organized under the banner of the clubs.



29.2 Proctor Office

- The Proctor and his team examine all disciplinary and related issues of the students. Student's misconduct/indiscipline cases shall be brought to the notice of the Proctor. Depending on the gravity of the case, the Proctor recommends appropriate action to the Disciplinary Committee.
- Ragging, use of drugs, drug trafficking and eve teasing are strictly forbidden in the University and persons found indulging in such activities will be subjected to strict disciplinary and other actions in keeping with the law of the land. Indulging in any criminal activity within or outside the University and any physical violence against fellow students and fellow residents will not be tolerated and will attract stern disciplinary action including rustication. For more details visit the website.

29.3 Training and Placement Cell

- Training and Placement Cell is established with an objective to train students for placements. The cell helps students to improve communication and soft skills.
- The Cell organizes programmes on career counseling; job market information; resume preparation; interview and employability skills. The experts from various walks of life including industry, and academia are invited to interact with the students. Placement drives are also organized periodically. Companies like Facebook, Amazon, GoogleAdWord, Genpact, Hinduja Global Solutions, Compact, Aliens Group and Sterling Placements etc., were part of Placement Drives at University in recent past.

29.4 National Service Scheme (NSS)

The NSS Cell MANUU aims to groom the personality of student volunteers through a series of regular and camp activities. With the motto "NOT ME BUT YOU", NSS Cell invites the volunteers for all-round personality development through community service, group interactions and orientation trainings on and off the campus. The NSS Cell has two units with the sanctioned strength of volunteers. The freshers are encouraged to join NSS strictly on first cum first serve basis. The NSS team is proactively engaged in promoting the message of Unnat Bharat Abhiyan, Swachchha Bharat Abhiyan and Vittiya Saksharta Abhiyan (VISAKA). It has adopted villages under Unnat Bharat Abhiyan for their holistic development. (NSS has also undertaken the month long VISAKA campaign for promoting digital economy and sensitizing the youth and masses in and around the University campus including the nearby villages). NSS is also offered as elective Non-CGPA course for UG, PG students.

29.5 National Cadet Corps (NCC)

MANUU NCC Sub Unit strives to provide a suitable environment to motivate the youth to take up a career in the Armed Forces, to train, motivate, inculcate the spirit of courage & bravery.

30.0 Saiyid Hamid Library

Established in 1998, the Saiyid Hamid Library, Maulana Azad National Urdu University (MANUU) is one of the important facilities of the University catering to the information needs of faculty, research scholars and students. The mission of the library is to promote teaching, learning; research by acquiring, organising; delivering relevant content to library users anytime/ anywhere and to provide well-equipped; vibrant, inclusive physical spaces where all sections of learners can pursue independent learning outside the classroom and engage in a meaningful experience. The library holds knowledge resources predominantly in Urdu, Arabic, Persian, Hindi, Management Studies, Engineering & Technology and allied subjects. The library building is Wi-Fi enabled with an area of 3300 sq. mts. and has a state-of-the art auditorium to enhance academic ambience of the university, air-conditioned reading hall, research cubicles, necessary provisions for specially-abled persons, and so on. The library has more than 90597 books (excluding the collection available at departmental and satellite campuses).



libraries), a large collection of e-books, rare books, Ph.D. theses, and special collection on Maulana Azad, Allama Iqbal, Mirza Ghalib and Dara Shikoh. Apart from subscribing to magazines, periodicals and journals, the library has access to various e-books, databases, institutional repositories, etc. From January 2025, the library has access to more than 13,000 online journals of 30 major national and international publishers across the globe through One Nation One Subscription (ONOS) scheme of the Department of Higher Education, Government of India. please visit: <https://library.manuu.edu.in/>

31.0 Internal Quality Assurance Cell (IQAC)

Internal Quality Assurance Cell (IQAC), Maulana Azad National Urdu University (MANUU) embraces all the core values of NAAC from contribution to the national development to the quest for excellence, and strives to realize them in a substantive way.

IQAC, MANUU envisions raising and sustaining the quality of teaching and learning, promoting research, attracting consultancy, and contributing to the building of informed and conscious Urdu society in the nation. As MANUU aims to promote higher education through the medium of Urdu, and ensure women empowerment through gender equity in education, the mission of IQAC is to exercise this right, and to oversee the implementation of all NAAC recommendations in this regard.

The task before IQAC is to match the expectations outlined in Quality Indicators Framework (QIF) of NAAC with the academic achievements and accomplishment of MANUU, which imparts higher education through Urdu. IQAC strives to devise and revise its strategies of implementation of quality education and achieve the desired national objectives of development and quest for excellence.

32.0 Academic, Research, Training and Other Support Centres

32.1 Directorate of Physical Education & Sports

The Directorate of Physical Education & Sports facilitates the physical activities; Games and Sports events to enhance health learn sports skills, foster growth in leadership, generate sense of community and maintain quality of life. It also aims to - educate and sensitize the University students about the importance of participation in Games, Sports and Physical Education Activities.

32.2 Centre for Women Studies (CWS)

The Centre for Women Studies since its inception is actively engaged in teaching, training, research and extension activities. The center aims to promote gender equality through education. The centre focuses on empowerment of urdu speaking women. The main objective of the centre is to work for the empowerment of women through field action and advocacy. These activities are meant to create spaces for women to establish a network between women researchers, lobbyists, and policy planners.

32.3 UGC-Malaviya Mission Teacher Training Centre (MMTTC)

UGC- Malaviya Mission Teacher Training Centre (MMTTC) is a national facility for staff development in higher education. HRDC, MANUU is one of the 66 Centres. It organizes Orientation & Refresher courses for faculty from colleges/Universities, professional development programmes for senior administrators, Principals, and Group A to C categories of non-teaching staff. The Centre is well equipped with state of art facilities for training along with internet-ready computer lab and Guest house. In the year 2012, it ranked 2nd in South India and 9th at All-India level by NAAC.



32.4 Centre for Professional Development of Urdu Medium Teachers (CPDUMT)

The Centre for Professional Development of Urdu Medium Teachers (CPDUMT) was established for Urdu language teachers and those who teach in Urdu medium schools and Madrasa with an aim to promote their pedagogical abilities and acquaint them with the changing scenario in the field of teaching and learning. The Centre familiarizes the teachers with administrative affairs of educational institutions, educational policies of central and state governments, curriculum designing, use of educational technology, techniques of examination, evaluation and ethical aspects of the profession. The Centre provides a platform for primary, secondary and senior secondary teachers to learn from the exchange of ideas through mutual knowledge and experiences.

32.5 Instructional Media Center (IMC)

To develop the media components as part of the media-mix of the Regular and Distance mode, MANUU has established a full-fledged Instructional Media Centre (IMC) on its campus. IMC addresses the needs of Higher Education of the University through the powerful medium of Television and Radio along with appropriate use of information & communication technology. IMC primarily acts as the means of educational content production and dissemination of the university. IMC also provides a forum for the active involvement of academics and other scholars in the creation of appropriate educational programmes for regular and distance mode.

The basic infrastructure of IMC consists of one Video studio, one Audio studio, associated control rooms, and a comprehensive post-production facility by way of audio edit suites, non-linear editing, computer graphics & animation etc. A sets construction workshop, props & costume stores, make-up room, and a tapes library are an integral part of the infrastructure. In addition, the IMC also houses one e-class room. IMC has a dedicated team of Media professionals with vast experience in Audio-Visual programme production.

To provide the wider access of Higher Education and promoting Urdu Language & Culture, Instructional Media Centre created IMC MANUU Youtube channel (www.youtube.com/imcmanuu), which has a repository of curriculum-based audio-visual programmes of various streams like Science, Social Science, Life Science, Education and Training, Arts and Languages etc., and these are available to masses free of cost all across the globe. These audio-visual programmes can be accessed by the students and teachers as per their convenience at home, during travel or in live classes. Every programme has scope for discussion with teachers and other such groups even beyond national boundaries. Besides imc manuu Youtube channel, the centre has also created an e-content platform, which can be accessed at <https://www.imcmanuu.com/e-content>.

32.6 Directorate of Translation, Translation Studies, Lexicography and Publications (DTTLP)

University has taken a crucial decision of establishing a Directorate of Translation & Publications in the year 2016, keeping the importance of reading material availability in Urdu in the context of Urdu medium students. This nodal centre assists in translation of reference, reading material and books on various subjects at Under Graduate and Post Graduation level for Urdu medium students.

32.7 Center for Information Technology (CIT)

The University's Centre for Information technology caters to the ICT requirements of the University with the objective of providing basic computing facilities to the students and teachers. The centre offers essential ICT services including Internet Access, emailing of staffs, IT security, WiFi, University Portal, Development and Maintenance, problem diagnostics and troubleshooting through network. To provide Internet facility and access to online learning material, the Centre administers a 1 GBPS link to National Knowledge Network.



32.8 Centre for Distance and Online Education (CDOE)

To achieve its mission of bringing socially, economically and culturally marginalized sections of society into the mainstream, the University initiated distance mode programmes from its year of inception through Directorate of Distance Education popularly known as CDOE. The objectives of CDOE are:

- To provide quality education to Urdu Speaking population at their door-steps.
- To integrate non-conventional Urdu learners with formal education system.
- To empower Urdu learners especially women by imparting quality education.
- To help learners acquire higher qualification for better career growth.
- To generate feeder group for the PG and research programmes of MANUU on-campus mode.
- To enhance the gross enrolment ratio (GER) based on market needs, gaps and trends in addition to the societal demands.

The Directorate of Distance Education, MANUU operates through nine Regional Centres (at Bengaluru, Bhopal, Darbhanga, Delhi, Kolkata, Mumbai, Patna, Ranchi, Srinagar) and Six Sub-Regional Centres (at Hyderabad, Lucknow, Jammu, Nuh, Amaravati and Varanasi). Each Regional/Sub Regional Centre (RC/SRC) provides academic and administrative support to distance learners through Learner Support Centres (LSC). The Regional and Sub-Regional Centres of Directorate of Distance Education facilitate the ODL students with support services, management of Learner Support Centers and admission process. Directorate of Distance Education has 163 LCSs within the purview of its RCs/SRCs. In its endeavor to modernize itself and enhance quality for the benefit the ODL learners, CDOE has introduced NEP framework for UG & PG programmes. CDOE has vigorously started adopting ICT in its academic and administrative functioning. Admissions to all CDOE programmes are now being conducted through Online mode only. The post graduation, graduation, diploma and certificates awarded by the University are at par with the certificates of recognized Universities.

32.9 Directorate of Admissions (DoA)

The Directorate of Admissions was established by the University in the year 2017 based on the decision taken in the 63rd Executive council meeting with an aim of undertaking centralized admissions to various courses offered by the University in a systematic, transparent, objective and student friendly manner. The Office of the Directorate of Admissions is headed by the Director and supported by the Deputy Director and Assistant Director along with other supporting staff.

Activities of Directorate of Admissions:

- **Issue of Notifications:** The Directorate of Admissions issues notification for entrance and admission into various Ph.D., P.G., U.G and Diploma courses, Certificate and Part time Courses in Regular mode.
- **Publicity to reach to the Clientele**
- **Entrance Examinations:**
 1. In coordination with CUET/NCET to various U.G courses, after declaration of results, a merit list(s) will be prepared with the help of CIT (Centre for Information Technology-MANUU).
 2. Conducts entrance examinations in coordination with “Controller of Examinations, MANUU to various Ph.D. and P.G., B.Ed. and Diploma courses and after evaluation declare the results along with a rank wise merit list(s) with the help of CIT (Centre for Information Technology-MANUU).
- **Admission:** Admission into all the programmes offered by various Departments at Head Quarters, Satellite Campuses and Constituent colleges will be made through a centralized online certificate verification process.
- **Issuance of Identity cards to all the students and staff of the University.**



33.0 Other Constituent Institutions of the University

33.1 Industrial Training Institutes (ITI)

The University established three Industrial Training Institutes offering skill development programmes. The trades - Draughtsman Civil, Electronics Mechanic, Electrician, Refrigeration & Air Conditioning mechanic, and Plumbing trades at Hyderabad; Electronics Mechanic, Refrigeration & Air Conditioning Mechanic trades at Bengaluru and Electrician and Plumbing trades at Darbhanga. The admission for these programmes is based on merit and shall be notified separately as per schedule of National Council for Vocational Training (NCVT). Please visit the University website for more details.

33.2 Model Schools

The University established three model schools at Hyderabad (Telangana), Darbhanga (Bihar) and Nuh (Mewat, Haryana) to offer quality school education in Urdu medium. The schools follow CBSE curriculum. The schools offer education free of cost. The admissions for the schools are notified separately. Please contact Principals of the schools for more details.

34. List of Institutions / Madrasas / Courses approved by the University for Admissions 2025-26 to various programmes

34.1 List of Madrasa Programmes approved by the University for Admissions 2025-26

#	Name of Madrasa	Madrasa Courses	Recommended for the purpose of admission in MANUU programmes
ANDHRA PRADESH			
1	Jamiatus Salihat, Kadapa	Alimiyat	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
2	Jamiatun Niswan As Salafia 7-29, Thonawada, Chandragiri, Tirupati, Chittoor	Fazilat	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
3	Jamia Mohammadia Arbia, Kanekal Road, Rayadurg, Anantpur	Fazil	M.A. (Arabic, Urdu, Persian, Women Studies, Public Administration, Islamic Studies, Political Science, History, Sociology, Economics & Translation Studies)
ASSAM			
4	State Madrasa Education Board Assam Kahilipara, Guwahati	Fadilul- Ma' Arif (F.M.)	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
		Mumtazul-Muhaddithin	M.A. (Arabic, Urdu, Persian, Women Studies, Public Administration, Islamic Studies, Political Science, History, Sociology, Economics & Translation Studies)
5	Madrasahatul Banat & Banat Islamic Academy. Mahmari Pather, Dist. Morigaon	Alimiyat	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
6	Jamia Islamia Jalalia, Gopalnagar, Hojai, Nagaon	Fazilat	M.A. (Arabic, Urdu, Persian, Women Studies, Public Administration, Islamic Studies, Political Science, History, Sociology, Economics & Translation Studies)
7	Madrasa Darul Uloom Juria, Kadamoni Town, PO: Juria, Dist: Nagaon, Assam 782124. Ph: 7002326795	Almiyat	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
BIHAR			
8	Bihar State Madrasa Education Board	Moulvi	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
		Alimiyat	M.A. (Arabic, Urdu, Persian, Women Studies, Public Administration, Islamic Studies, Political Science, History, Sociology, Economics & Translation Studies)



#	Name of Madrasa	Madrasa Courses	Recommended for the purpose of admission in MANUU programmes
9	Madrasah Shamsul Huda, Patna	Fazil	M.A. (Arabic, Urdu, Persian, Women Studies, Public Administration, Islamic Studies, Political Science, History, Sociology, Economics & Translation Studies)
10	Madrasa Jamaitul Qasim, Darul Uloom-il-Islamia, Pratap Ganj, Supaul	Alim	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
11	Jamia Ibne taimiya, Champaran	Alimiyat	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
12	Tauheed Education Trust, Kishan Gunj	Alim	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
13	Darul Uloom Ahmadia Salafia, Darbhanga	Alimiyat	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
14	Al-Madrasatul Islamia, Raghunagar, Bhavara, Madhubani	Fazilat	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
15	Jamiatul Banat, Gaya	Alimiyat	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
16	Madrasa Imarat-e-Sharia, Phoolwari Sahrif, Patna	Alimiyat	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
17	Darul Uloom Khairia Nizamia Mohalla Baradari Sahasram, Rohtas	Alimiyat	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
18	Jamia Rahmani Khanqah Makhsuspur, Munger	Alimiyat	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
19	Madrasa Islamia Muhiul Uloom Shakal Toli, Siwan	Alimiyat	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
20	Madrasa Qasmia Islamia, Kachehri Road, Gaya	Alimiyat	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
21	Jamia Muzahrul Uloom, Patna	Fazilat	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
22	Al mahadul Aali Lit Tadreeb fil Qaza wal Ifta, Patna	Takhassus	M.A. (Arabic, Urdu, Persian, Women Studies, Public Administration, Islamic Studies, Political Science, History, Sociology, Economics & Translation Studies)
23	Wefaqul Madaris Al Islamia, ImaratComplex, Phulwari Shareef, Patna	Fazilat	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
24	Darul Uloom Al Islamia (Imarat e Sharia,) Razanagar, Gonpura, Phulwarishareef, Patna	Fazilat	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
25	Jamia Rabbani, Manorwa Sharif P.O. Sohwa, Via: Bithan, Dist: Samastipur, Bihar 848207	Alimiyat	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
26	Darul Uloom Chishtia Educational Society, Khagra, Khanquah Kishanganj, Bihar – 855107	Sanwiyah	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
27	Madrasa Islamiya Kanz-e-Margub, Kalibazar, Patan 384265. Ph: 9974313897	Alimiyat	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
		Fazilat	M.A. (Arabic, Urdu, Persian, Women Studies, Public Administration, Islamic Studies, Political Science, History, Sociology, Economics & Translation Studies)
28	Madrasa Islamiya Kanz-e-Margub, Kalibazar, Patna 384265. Ph: 9974313897	Alimiyat	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
		Fazilat	M.A. (Arabic, Urdu, Persian, Women Studies, Public Administration, Islamic Studies, Political Science, History, Sociology, Economics & Translation Studies)
CHHATTISGARH			
29	Chhattisgarh Madarsa Board, Old PHQ Premise, Near Raj Bhawan, Raipur (Chhattisgarh)	Higher Secondary	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
DELHI			
30	Madrasa h Aliya, Fatehpuri, Delhi	Alimiyat	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)



#	Name of Madrasa	Madrasa Courses	Recommended for the purpose of admission in MANUU programmes
31	Jamia Islamia, Almahad Okhla, New Delhi	Fazilat	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
32	Madrasa Al-Jamia Islamia Sanabil, Abul Fazal Enclave-II, Delhi	Alimiyat	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
		Fazilat	M.A. (Arabic, Urdu, Persian, Women Studies, Public Administration, Islamic Studies, Political Science, History, Sociology, Economics & Translation Studies)
33	Madrasa Jamia-tul-banat Al- Islamia, Gali No. 07, Shaheen Bagh, Okhla, Delhi	Alimiyat	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
34	Madrasa Riyazul Uloom, Urdu Bazar Jama Masjid, Delhi	Alimiyat	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
35	Madrasatul Uloom Husain Bakhsh, Matiya Mahal, Jama Masjid, Delhi	Alimiyat	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
36	Madrasa Aminia Kashmiri Gate, New Delhi	Fazilat	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
37	Jamia Syed Nazir Hussain Muhaddis, Phatak Habash Khan, Delhi	Alimiyat	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
38	Jamia Arabic Shamsul Uloom, Shahdara, Delhi -110032	Alimiyat	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
39	Jamia Hazrat Nizamuddin Auliya Stree No. 22, Zakir Nagar, Okhla, New Delhi	Takhassus	M.A. (Arabic, Urdu, Persian, Women Studies, Public Administration, Islamic Studies, Political Science, History, Sociology, Economics & Translation Studies)
GUJARAT			
40	Darul Uloom Falah-e-Darain, Tadkeshwar, Surat	Alim	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
		Fazilat	M.A. (Arabic, Urdu, Persian, Women Studies, Public Administration, Islamic Studies, Political Science, History, Sociology, Economics & Translation Studies)
41	Jamea-Al-Islamiya, Talim Aldin, Dhabel, Distt. Valsad	Fazilat	M.A. (Arabic, Urdu, Persian, Women Studies, Public Administration, Islamic Studies, Political Science, History, Sociology, Economics & Translation Studies)
42	Madrasa Jamia Uloomul Quran, At & PO. Jambusar, Dist. Bharuch	Alim	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
		Fazilat	M.A. (Arabic, Urdu, Persian, Women Studies, Public Administration, Islamic Studies, Political Science, History, Sociology, Economics & Translation Studies)
43	Madrasa Jamia Mazhar-e-Sa'adat, Hansot, Dist. Bharuch	Alim	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
44	Madrasa Darul Uloom Markaz -e- Islami, PO. Ankleshwar, Dist. Bharuch	Alim	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
45	Madrasa Jameatul Uloom-Gadha, At & PO Gadha, Himmatnagar, Dist. Sabarkantha	Alim	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
46	Darul Uloom Anwar-e-Mustafa Raza, Jam Nagar	Alimiyat	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
47	Darul Uloom Islamia Arabia Matliwala, Idgah Road, Civil Lines, Bharuch	Fazilat	M.A. (Arabic, Urdu, Persian, Women Studies, Public Administration, Islamic Studies, Political Science, History, Sociology, Economics & Translation Studies)
48	Darul Uloom Madrasa Arabia Taleemul Muslimeen, Kanka Road, Luna Wada, Mahi Sagar	Alimiyat	M.A. (Arabic, Urdu, Persian, Women Studies, Public Administration, Islamic Studies, Political Science, History, Sociology, Economics & Translation Studies)
49	Jamia Faizn-e-Ashraf Rais ul Ulom (Miran Saiyed Ali Dargah, Kabrastan & Masjid Committee -Trust), Ashraf Nagar, Khambhat, Dist. Anand, Gujarat – 388620	Alimiyat	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
50	Jamia Kanzul Uloom, Khanjahan Masjid, Jamalpu, Ahmedabad, 380001 Gujarat.	Alimiyat	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
		Fazilat	M.A. (Arabic, Urdu, Persian, Women Studies, Public Administration, Islamic Studies, Political Science, History, Sociology, Economics & Translation Studies)
51	Darul Uloom Anwar-e-Raza, Raza Park, Navin Nagar, Navsari, 396445.	Alimiyat	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
		Fazilat	M.A. (Arabic, Urdu, Persian, Women Studies, Public Administration, Islamic Studies, Political Science, History, Sociology, Economics & Translation Studies)



#	Name of Madrasa	Madrasa Courses	Recommended for the purpose of admission in MANUU programmes
52	Jamia Ibn-E-Abbas, Sarkhej Dhal, Ahmedabad Gujarat 382210.	Alimiyat	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
		Fazilat	M.A. (Arabic, Urdu, Persian, Women Studies, Public Administration, Islamic Studies, Political Science, History, Sociology, Economics & Translation Studies)
53	Darul-Uloom Shaikh Ahmad Khattu, Makraba Gam Road, Opp. Badi Dargah, Post Jivraj Park Sarkhej, Ahmedabad-380051 Gujarat	Fazilat	M.A. (Arabic, Urdu, Persian, Women Studies, Public Administration, Islamic Studies, Political Science, History, Sociology, Economics & Translation Studies)
54	Darul-Uloom Jamia Zakaria, At.Po. Jogwad Via Rankowa, Dist. Navsari, Gujarat-396560, 8238286162	Fazilat	M.A. (Arabic, Urdu, Persian, Women Studies, Public Administration, Islamic Studies, Political Science, History, Sociology, Economics & Translation Studies)
55	Jamiah Uloomul Quran, Bypass Road, At: Jambusar, Bharuch 392150, Gujarat, Ph: 9427132113	Fazilat	M.A. (Arabic, Urdu, Persian, Women Studies, Public Administration, Islamic Studies, Political Science, History, Sociology, Economics & Translation Studies)
56	Jamiatussalihat Bostan-e-Amina, Manubar, Bharuch, Gujrat – 392161. Ph: 6355695266	Alimiyat	B.A. B.A. (Hons-JMC)
		Fazilat	M.A. (Arabic, Urdu, Persian, Women Studies, Public Administration, Islamic Studies, Political Science, History, Sociology, Economics & Translation Studies)
57	Darul Uloom Markaz-e-Islami, surti Bhagol Ankleshwar, Bharuch Gujarat – 393001. Ph: 9016798718	Fazilat	M.A. (Arabic, Urdu, Persian, Women Studies, Public Administration, Islamic Studies, Political Science, History, Sociology, Economics & Translation Studies)
58	Jamiah Aminul Quran, AT & PO. Panpur (Savgadh), TA. Himatnagar, Dist S.K. Gujarat. Ph: 9825966448	Alimiyat	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
59	Darul-Uloom Sheikh Ahmad Khattu, Makraba Gam Road. Opp. Badi Dargah, Post Jivraj park Sarkhej, Ahmedabad – 380051 Gujarat. Ph: 9426894786	Alimiyat	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
60	Madrasa Arabia Islamiya-Juhapura (Al Fazal), Juhapura Char Rasta Sarkhej Road, Juhapura, Ahmedabad – 380055. Ph: 9998887865	Alimiyat	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
		Fazilat	M.A. (Arabic, Urdu, Persian, Women Studies, Public Administration, Islamic Studies, Political Science, History, Sociology, Economics & Translation Studies)
61	Jamiah Abdullah Ibn-e-Masood, Near Near Meena Bunglows, Tanddalja, Vadodara, Gujarat - 390012.Ph: 9898171655	Alimiyat	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
		Fazilat	M.A. (Arabic, Urdu, Persian, Women Studies, Public Administration, Islamic Studies, Political Science, History, Sociology, Economics & Translation Studies)
62	Jamiah Darul Ehsan, R. Makki Masjid, Bardoli, Dist. Surat, Gujarat – 394601. Ph: 9909161977	Fazilat	M.A. (Arabic, Urdu, Persian, Women Studies, Public Administration, Islamic Studies, Political Science, History, Sociology, Economics & Translation Studies)
63	Jamiah Islaahul Banaat, At. Po. Simlak, Tal. Jalalpore, Dist. Navsari, Gujarat – 396415. Ph: 9825262381	Fazilat	M.A. (Arabic, Urdu, Persian, Women Studies, Public Administration, Islamic Studies, Political Science, History, Sociology, Economics & Translation Studies)
64	Jamiah Aminul Quran, AT & PO. Panpur (Savgadh), TA. Himatnagar, Dist S.K. Gujrat. Ph: 9825966448	Fazilat	M.A. (Arabic, Urdu, Persian, Women Studies, Public Administration, Islamic Studies, Political Science, History, Sociology, Economics & Translation Studies)
65	Darul Uloom Hasaniya, Hasannagar, Nr. Hasan Shahid Dargah, Jama Masjid Campus Himmatnagar, Sabarkantha, Gujarat – 383001, Ph: 9426391388	Alimiyat	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
		Fazilat	M.A. (Arabic, Urdu, Persian, Women Studies, Public Administration, Islamic Studies, Political Science, History, Sociology, Economics & Translation Studies)
66	Madresa Islamia Wakf, Rampura, Opp. Sawera App, Surat, Gujarat 395003. Ph: 0261-2491315	Alimiyat	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
		Fazilat	M.A. (Arabic, Urdu, Persian, Women Studies, Public Administration, Islamic Studies, Political Science, History, Sociology, Economics & Translation Studies)
67	Darul Uloom Faize Akbari Education Trust, Akbari Nagar, PO Luni Sharif, Tal. Mundra (Kutch), Gujarat 370410. Ph:9925633245	Alimiyat	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
		Fazilat	M.A. (Arabic, Urdu, Persian, Women Studies, Public Administration, Islamic Studies, Political Science, History, Sociology, Economics & Translation Studies)



#	Name of Madrasa	Madrasa Courses	Recommended for the purpose of admission in MANUU programmes
68	Darul Uloom Arabiyyah Islamiyyah Bharuch, At-Kantharia, TA & DI, Bharuch, Gujarat 392015. Ph: 9624245311	Alimiyat	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
		Fazilat	M.A. (Arabic, Urdu, Persian, Women Studies, Public Administration, Islamic Studies, Political Science, History, Sociology, Economics & Translation Studies)
69	Jamiya Kanzul Imaan, Hamid Complex, Opp. Gausiya Masjid, Bavisa Faliya, Silvassa Gujrat 396230. Ph: 8128291238	Alimiyat	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
		Fazilat	M.A. (Arabic, Urdu, Persian, Women Studies, Public Administration, Islamic Studies, Political Science, History, Sociology, Economics & Translation Studies)
70	Jamiatul Banaat Tankaria, At. Po. Tankaria, Ta Dist. Bharuch, Gujarat – 392240. Ph: 9824464606	Fazilat	M.A. (Arabic, Urdu, Persian, Women Studies, Public Administration, Islamic Studies, Political Science, History, Sociology, Economics & Translation Studies)
71	Jameah Husainiyah Mohammediyah Arabiyah Islamiyah, Morabagal, Rander, Surat. Ph: 9825107291	Fazilat	M.A. (Arabic, Urdu, Persian, Women Studies, Public Administration, Islamic Studies, Political Science, History, Sociology, Economics & Translation Studies)
72	Jamia Riyazul Uloom Academy, Behind Fatima Villae, Sava Road, Kosamba, Ta: Mangrol, Dist: Surat, Gujarat 394120. Ph: 9879581702	Almiyat	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
		Fazilat	M.A. (Arabic, Urdu, Persian, Women Studies, Public Administration, Islamic Studies, Political Science, History, Sociology, Economics & Translation Studies)
73	Jameah Qasimiyah Arabiyah, At. & Post Kharod, Ta. Ankleshwar, Dist. Bharuch, Gujarat 394115. Ph: 9925326526	Al-Shahadah Al-Thnaviyya	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
		Fazilat	M.A. (Arabic, Urdu, Persian, Women Studies, Public Administration, Islamic Studies, Political Science, History, Sociology, Economics & Translation Studies)
74	Darul Uloom Hasaniya, Hasannagar, Nr. Hasan Shahid Dargah, Jama Masjid Campus Himmatnagar, Sabarkantha, Gujarat – 383001, Ph: 9426391388	Alimiyat	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
		Fazilat	M.A. (Arabic, Urdu, Persian, Women Studies, Public Administration, Islamic Studies, Political Science, History, Sociology, Economics & Translation Studies)
75	Madresa Islamia Wakf, Rampura, Opp. Sawera App, Surat, Gujarat 395003. Ph: 0261-2491315	Alimiyat	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
		Fazilat	M.A. (Arabic, Urdu, Persian, Women Studies, Public Administration, Islamic Studies, Political Science, History, Sociology, Economics & Translation Studies)
76	Darul Uloom Faize Akbari Education Trust, Akbari Nagar, PO Luni Sharif, Tal. Mundra (Kutch), Gujarat 370410. Ph:9925633245	Alimiyat	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
		Fazilat	M.A. (Arabic, Urdu, Persian, Women Studies, Public Administration, Islamic Studies, Political Science, History, Sociology, Economics & Translation Studies)
77	Darul Uloom Arabiyyah Islamiyyah Bharuch, At-Kantharia, TA & DI, Bharuch, Gujarat 392015. Ph: 9624245311	Alimiyat	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
		Fazilat	M.A. (Arabic, Urdu, Persian, Women Studies, Public Administration, Islamic Studies, Political Science, History, Sociology, Economics & Translation Studies)
78	Jamiya Kanzul Imaan, Hamid Complex, Opp. Gausiya Masjid, Bavisa Faliya, Silvassa Gujarat 396230. Ph: 8128291238	Alimiyat	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
		Fazilat	M.A. (Arabic, Urdu, Persian, Women Studies, Public Administration, Islamic Studies, Political Science, History, Sociology, Economics & Translation Studies)
79	Jamiatul Banaat Tankaria, At. Po. Tankaria, Ta Dist. Bharuch, Gujarat – 392240. Ph: 9824464606	Fazilat	M.A. (Arabic, Urdu, Persian, Women Studies, Public Administration, Islamic Studies, Political Science, History, Sociology, Economics & Translation Studies)
80	Jameah Husainiyah Mohammediyah Arabiyah Islamiyah, Morabagal, Rander, Surat. Ph: 9825107291	Fazilat	M.A. (Arabic, Urdu, Persian, Women Studies, Public Administration, Islamic Studies, Political Science, History, Sociology, Economics & Translation Studies)
81	Jameatur Raza Fatematuzzahra, Plot No. 112 & 113, Jalkpura Society, B/s. Sanjar Nagar, Unn, Surat, Gujarat – 394210, Ph: 9925568650	Almiyat	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
		Fazilat	M.A. (Arabic, Urdu, Persian, Women Studies, Public Administration, Islamic Studies, Political Science, History, Sociology, Economics & Translation Studies)
82	Darululoom Ghaus-e-Samadani, At. Pipaliya Raj, Tal. Wankaner, Dist. Morbi, Gujarat 363621. Ph: 9879763259	Almiyat	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
		Fazilat	M.A. (Arabic, Urdu, Persian, Women Studies, Public Administration, Islamic Studies, Political Science, History, Sociology, Economics & Translation Studies)



#	Name of Madrasa	Madrasa Courses	Recommended for the purpose of admission in MANUU programmes
Jammu & Kashmir			
83	Kashafia Educational & Preaching Centre, Banihal	Alimiyat	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
84	Jamia Imam Azam College, Islamabad (Anantnag)	Alimiyat	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
85	Jamia Madinatul Uloom, Hazrat Bal, Srinagar	Alimiyat	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
86	Al-Haya Foundation and Islamic Research Centre, Srinagar	Alimiyat	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
		Fazilat	M.A. (Arabic, Urdu, Persian, Women Studies, Public Administration, Islamic Studies, Political Science, History, Sociology, Economics & Translation Studies)
87	Al-Kulliya al-Salafia, Srinagar	Alimiyat	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
88	Salafia Muslim Education & Research Trust J&K, Jamiat Manzil, Barbar Shah, Srinagar-190001 (Kashmir)	Aaliya-	B.A. and B.A. (Hons.) JMC
		Fazilat	M.A. (Arabic, Urdu, Persian, Women Studies, Public Administration, Islamic Studies, Political Science, History, Sociology, Economics & Translation Studies)
89	Jamia Faiz-ul-Uloom Panjgam, Pulwana Kashmir	Alimiyat	B.A. and B.A. (Hons.) JMC,
90	Jamia Markaz Ul Maarif, Madina Hills Bathindi, Jammu	Alimiyat	B.A., B.A. (Hons.) JMC,
		Fazeelat	M.A. (Arabic, Urdu, Persian, Women Studies, Public Administration, Islamic Studies, Political Science, History, Sociology, Economics & Translation Studies)
91	Darul-uloom Shah-i-Hamdan, Pampore Dist. Pulwama J & K 192121.	Alimiyat	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
		Fazilat	M.A. (Arabic, Urdu, Persian, Women Studies, Public Administration, Islamic Studies, Political Science, History, Sociology, Economics & Translation Studies)
92	Jamia Tus Salihat, Aishnagar, Bathindi, Jammu (J&K) 181152.	Fazilat	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
93	Madrasa Khadijatul Kubra, Mughal Lane Zakura Crossing, Naseem Bagh Srinagar J&K 190006	Alimiyat	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
94	Darul Uloom Haqania, Soibugh Budgam J&K	Alimiyat / Fazilat	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
95	Darul-Uloom Qasmia, Bota Shah Mohalla Lalbazar, Srinagar, Kashmir	Alimiyat	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
		Fazilat	M.A. (Arabic, Urdu, Persian, Women Studies, Public Administration, Islamic Studies, Political Science, History, Sociology, Economics & Translation Studies)
96	Jamia Islamiya Arabia Darul Uloom Sopore, Merajpura, Sopore, Kashmir	Alimiyat	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
		Fazilat	M.A. (Arabic, Urdu, Persian, Women Studies, Public Administration, Islamic Studies, Political Science, History, Sociology, Economics & Translation Studies)
97	Jamia Arabia Ashraful Uloom, Haiderpura, Srinagar Post Office Lane, Srinagar, Kashmir	Fazilat	M.A. (Arabic, Urdu, Persian, Women Studies, Public Administration, Islamic Studies, Political Science, History, Sociology, Economics & Translation Studies)
98	Darul Uloom Raheemiyah, Bandipura, Kashmir	Alimiyat	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
		Fazilat	M.A. (Arabic, Urdu, Persian, Women Studies, Public Administration, Islamic Studies, Political Science, History, Sociology, Economics & Translation Studies)
99	Dar-ul-Uloom Dar-u-Shifa, Bachi Darwaza, Mohalla Makhdoom Sahib Srinagar – 3. Ph: 7780951391	Alimiyat	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
100	Al-Jamia-Tul Islamia Lil-Banaat, Mohalla Bandey, Tehsil Handwara, Distt. Kupwara, Kashmir – 193221. Ph: 9622510003	Alimiyat	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
		Fazilat	M.A. (Arabic, Urdu, Persian, Women Studies, Public Administration, Islamic Studies, Political Science, History, Sociology, Economics & Translation Studies)
101	Jamiat ul Muslimat, Renji Buchoo, Pattan Baramulla, Jammu & Kashmir. Ph: 9906766218	Alimiyat	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)



#	Name of Madrasa	Madrasa Courses	Recommended for the purpose of admission in MANUU programmes
102	Madrasa Khadijatul Kubra, Mughal Lane Zakura Crossing, Naseem Bagh Srinagar J&K 190006. Ph: 9906543687	Fazilat	M.A. (Arabic, Urdu, Persian, Women Studies, Public Administration, Islamic Studies, Political Science, History, Sociology, Economics & Translation Studies)
103	Jamia Islamia Mahdul Muslimat, Ayesha Lane 3, Shalimar Colony, Sopore, Baghat, Barzulla, Srinagar 193201. 9149514016	Alimiyat	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
		Fazilat	M.A. (Arabic, Urdu, Persian, Women Studies, Public Administration, Islamic Studies, Political Science, History, Sociology, Economics & Translation Studies)
104	Darul-Uloom Salafia, New Qazi Bagh K. P. Road Anantnag, Kashmir 192101. Ph: 9682580273	Alimiyat	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
105	Markazi Idara Soutul Awliya, Baghi Nowgam Ashajipora Anantnag, Kashmir. Ph: 932458827	Alimiyat	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
		Fazilat	M.A. (Arabic, Urdu, Persian, Women Studies, Public Administration, Islamic Studies, Political Science, History, Sociology, Economics & Translation Studies)
106	Jamia Mohammadia Qasimul Uloom, Mahmood Nagar Seri Khawaja, Dist. Poonch 185121. Ph: 9596747451	Alimiyat	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
		Fazilat	M.A. (Arabic, Urdu, Persian, Women Studies, Public Administration, Islamic Studies, Political Science, History, Sociology, Economics & Translation Studies)
107	Jamia Gani Tul Uloom, Akhyarpur Bhaless Doda Jammu and Kashmir 182203. Ph: 6005939486	Alimiyat	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
		Fazilat	M.A. (Arabic, Urdu, Persian, Women Studies, Public Administration, Islamic Studies, Political Science, History, Sociology, Economics & Translation Studies)
108	Madrasa Jamia Mahmoodia, Qasim Nagar, Tehsil Mendhar Distt. Poonch Jammu and Kashmir 185111. Ph: 9469296742	Alimiyat	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
109	Jamia Tul Banaat Gani Tul Uloom, Akhyarpur, Jakyas, The. Chilli Pingal, Distt. Doda, Jammu and Kashmir, 9906296528	Alimiyat	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
110	Jamia Taiyab ul Uloom, Taiyab Nagar Loran, Distt. Poonch, Jammu and Kashmir 185102. Ph: 7051357697	Alimiyat	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
111	Madrasa Islamia Arabia Dawat ul Haq, Gulhota Harni, Tehsil Mendhar, Poonch Jammu and Kashmir 185211. Ph: 9596742605	Alimiyat	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
112	Jamia Taleem ul Quraan & Jamia tus Salihat, Village Arai Haveli Tehsil: Mandi, Distt. Poonch 185102. Ph: 8082208099	Alimiyat	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
113	Madrasa tut Tauheed, Jamia Masjid Thanna Mandi, Dist. Rajouri Jammu and Kashmir 185212. Ph: 7006391524	Alimiyat	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
114	Jamia Fatima Zahra, Mutahhary Complex, Fore Shore Road, P.O. Kargil 194103 Jammu and Kashmir. Ph:9622146796	Kar Shanasi	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
115	Jamia Imam Khomanie, Minji Gund, Kargil 194103 Jammu and Kashmir. Ph: 9419991746	Kar Shanasi	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
116	Madrasa Fathima-Tu-Zohra (RA), Peer Mohalla Gundi Wusan, Kangan, Ganderbal, Kashmir. Ph: 9906515543	Alimiyat	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
		Fazilat	M.A. (Arabic, Urdu, Persian, Women Studies, Public Administration, Islamic Studies, Political Science, History, Sociology, Economics & Translation Studies)
117	Darul-uloom Hanfia Arabic College, Noor Bagh Chowk Srinagar. Ph: 6006523604	Alimiyat	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
		Fazilat	M.A. (Arabic, Urdu, Persian, Women Studies, Public Administration, Islamic Studies, Political Science, History, Sociology, Economics & Translation Studies)
118	Al Jamia-tul-Qadria, Trigam Shadipora Bandipora Kashmir. Ph: 9419252502	Alimiyat	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
		Fazilat	M.A. (Arabic, Urdu, Persian, Women Studies, Public Administration, Islamic Studies, Political Science, History, Sociology, Economics & Translation Studies)



#	Name of Madrasa	Madrasa Courses	Recommended for the purpose of admission in MANUU programmes
119	Jamia Zia-Ul-Islam, Pupwon Hafroo, Tehsil: Chadura, Dist: Budgam, Jammu and Kashmir 191113. Ph: 9149870617	Almiyat	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
		Fazilat	M.A. (Arabic, Urdu, Persian, Women Studies, Public Administration, Islamic Studies, Political Science, History, Sociology, Economics & Translation Studies)
120	Darul-Uloom Salafia, New Qazi Bagh K. P. Road Anantnag, Kashmir 192101. Ph: 9682580273	Alimiyat	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
121	Markazi Idara Soutul Awliya, Baghi Nowgam Ashajipora Anantnag, Kashmir. Ph: 932458827	Alimiyat	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
		Fazilat	M.A. (Arabic, Urdu, Persian, Women Studies, Public Administration, Islamic Studies, Political Science, History, Sociology, Economics & Translation Studies)
122	Jamia Mohammadia Qasimul Uloom, Mahmood Nagar Seri Khawaja, Dist. Poonch 185121. Ph: 9596747451	Alimiyat	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
		Fazilat	M.A. (Arabic, Urdu, Persian, Women Studies, Public Administration, Islamic Studies, Political Science, History, Sociology, Economics & Translation Studies)
123	Jamia Gani Tul Uloom, Akhyarpur Bhaless Doda Jammu and Kashmir 182203. Ph: 6005939486	Alimiyat	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
		Fazilat	M.A. (Arabic, Urdu, Persian, Women Studies, Public Administration, Islamic Studies, Political Science, History, Sociology, Economics & Translation Studies)
124	Madrasa Jamia Mahmoodia, Qasim Nagar, Tehsil Mendhar Distt. Poonch Jammu and Kashmir 185111. Ph: 9469296742	Alimiyat	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
125	Jamia Tul Banaat Gani Tul Uloom, Akhyarpur, Jakyas, The. Chilli Pingal, Distt. Doda, Jammu and Kashmir, 9906296528	Alimiyat	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
126	Jamia Taiyab ul Uloom, Taiyab Nagar Loran, Disst. Poonch, Jammu and Kashmir 185102. Ph: 7051357697	Alimiyat	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
127	Madrasa Islamia Arabia Dawat ul Haq, Gulhota Harni, Tehsil Mendhar, Poonch Jammu &Kashmir 185211. Ph: 9596742605	Alimiyat	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
128	Jamia Taleem ul Quraan & Jamia tus Salihat, Village Arai Haveli Tehsil: Mandi, Distt. Poonch 185102. Ph: 8082208099	Alimiyat	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
129	Madrasa tut Tauheed, Jamia Masjid Thanna Mandi, Dist. Rajouri Jammu and Kashmir 185212. Ph: 7006391524	Alimiyat	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
130	Madrasa Islamia Arabia Islah-Ul-Banat, Dedikoot P.O. Pazipora, Dist.: Kupwanra, Jammu & Kashmir 19222, Ph: 7889422815	Almiyat	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
		Fazilat	M.A. (Arabic, Urdu, Persian, Women Studies, Public Administration, Islamic Studies, Political Science, History, Sociology, Economics & Translation Studies)
131	Jamia Islamia Arabia Aisha Siddiqa, Punch, Bunjwah, Distt. Kishtwar Jammu & Kashmir - 182203, Ph: 9797687023	Almiyat	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
132	Idara Islamia Fatima Tuz Zahra Educational Trust, Lower Rangora Sidhra, Jammu & Kashmir – 180017, Ph: 9622056403	Almiyat	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
		Fazilat	M.A. (Arabic, Urdu, Persian, Women Studies, Public Administration, Islamic Studies, Political Science, History, Sociology, Economics & Translation Studies)
JHARKHAND			
133	Madrasa Faizul Uloom Dhatki Deh, Jamshedpur,	Alimiyat	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
134	Jamia Umme Salma, Dhanbad	Alimiyat	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
135	Jamia Rashidul Uloom, Jharkhand – 825401	Alimiyat	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
136	Jarkhand Academic Council, Birsadih, Hawal Nagar, Khunti Road, Halia, Ranchi- 834003	Molvi	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
		Alimiyat	M.A. (Arabic, Urdu, Persian, Women Studies, Public Administration, Islamic Studies, Political Science, History, Sociology, Economics & Translation Studies)



#	Name of Madrasa	Madrasa Courses	Recommended for the purpose of admission in MANUU programmes
KARNATAKA			
137	Jamia Muhammadiyah Mansoorah Thanisandra, P.B. 4516 Bengaluru	Alimiyat Thanvi	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
138	Jamia Islamia Jamiaabad Chowk Bazar, Bhatkal	Alimiyat	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
139	Darul Uloom Sabeel ur Rashad, Arabic College, Bengaluru	Alimiyat	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
		Fazilat	M.A. (Arabic, Urdu, Persian, Women Studies, Public Administration, Islamic Studies, Political Science, History, Sociology, Economics & Translation Studies)
140	Jamia Islah-ul-Banat, Huda Education Trust, 4-100, Kufartod Street, Humnabad – 585330, Karnataka	Aalima	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
141	Imaam Sayyid Nazeer Husain Ad-Dehlawi University, # 10, beside masjid-e-noor ahle hadees 7th street umar nagar 14th cross govindapur Arabic College Road Bangaluru 45	Shahadaah Al-Lesance	M.A. (Arabic, Urdu, Persian, Women Studies, Public Administration, Islamic Studies, Political Science, History, Sociology, Economics & Translation Studies)
142	Al Jamia Al Islamia Maseehul Uloom, #141/1, New Airport Road, Kadusonnappana Halli, Kannur, Bengaluru – 562149 Karnataka	Fazilat	M.A. (Arabic, Urdu, Persian, Women Studies, Public Administration, Islamic Studies, Political Science, History, Sociology, Economics & Translation Studies)
143	Shaheen Jamiat-Ul-Mominat, Ahmed Bagh, Gole Khana, Bidar - 585401	Alimiyat	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
		Fazilat	M.A. (Arabic, Urdu, Persian, Women Studies, Public Administration, Islamic Studies, Political Science, History, Sociology, Economics & Translation Studies)
144	Jamia Rauzatul Banat, Ali Bagh Near Masjid-E-Siddique, Taleem Siddique Shah Rah, Bidar, Karnataka	Fazilat	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
		Kamil	M.A. (Arabic, Urdu, Persian, Women Studies, Public Administration, Islamic Studies, Political Science, History, Sociology, Economics & Translation Studies)
145	Madani Miya Arabic College, Budersingi, P.B. road, Dist: Dhorinad, Hubli, Karnataka 580028, Ph: 9886019710	Alimiyat	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
		Fazilat	M.A. (Arabic, Urdu, Persian, Women Studies, Public Administration, Islamic Studies, Political Science, History, Sociology, Economics & Translation Studies)
147	Jamia Ghaisul Huda, Shikaripalya, Near Electronic City, Hosur Road, Bangalore, Karnataka – 560105. Ph: 9845016443	Alimiyat	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
		Fazilat	M.A. (Arabic, Urdu, Persian, Women Studies, Public Administration, Islamic Studies, Political Science, History, Sociology, Economics & Translation Studies)
148	Madani Miya Arabic College, Budarsingi, P.B. Road, Hubli 580028. Ph: 9886019710	Alimiyat	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
		Fazilat	M.A. (Arabic, Urdu, Persian, Women Studies, Public Administration, Islamic Studies, Political Science, History, Sociology, Economics & Translation Studies)
149	Darul Uloom Shahvaliullah, Tannery Road, Bengaluru 560005 Karnataka. Ph: 9972861200	Alimiyat	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
		Fazilat	M.A. (Arabic, Urdu, Persian, Women Studies, Public Administration, Islamic Studies, Political Science, History, Sociology, Economics & Translation Studies)
150	Al Furqan Islamic Arabic College, Al Furqan Centre, Post Mithabail, Puthige, Modbidri, Karnataka 574226 Ph: 8722038664	Almiyat	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
151	Al Jamiyatul Ashrafia Khadijatul Kubra Lil Banat, Bahar Bada, Old Hubli, Dharwad Karnataka 580024, Ph: 837394165	Fazilat	M.A. (Arabic, Urdu, Persian, Women Studies, Public Administration, Islamic Studies, Political Science, History, Sociology, Economics & Translation Studies)
KERALA			
152	Ansar Arabic College, Valavanoor	Afzalul Uloom	M. A. (Arabic)
153	Anwarul Islam Arabic College	Afzalul Uloom	M. A. (Arabic)



#	Name of Madrasa	Madrasa Courses	Recommended for the purpose of admission in MANUU programmes
154	Anwarul Islam Women's College, Kondoty	Afzalul Uloom	M. A. (Arabic)
155	Calicut University	B.A. Afzalul Ulama	M. A. (Arabic)
		Adeeb Fazil	M.A. (Arabic, Urdu, Persian, Women Studies, Public Administration, Islamic Studies, Political Science, History, Sociology, Economics & Translation Studies)
156	Darul Uloom, Arabic College	Afzalul Uloom	M. A. (Arabic)
157	Jamia Nadviya Edavenna	Fazilat	M. A. (Arabic)
158	Kerala University	Afzalul Uloom	M. A. (Arabic)
159	Imam Gazzali Academy, Wayanad, Kerala	Alimiyat	M.A. (Arabic & Islamic Studies)
160	Madinatul Uloom, Arabic College, Pulikat	Afzalul Uloom	M.A. (Arabic)
161	Rouzataul Uloom, Arabic College, Calicut	Afzalul Uloom	M. A. (Arabic)
162	Sultanassalam, Arabic College	Afzalul Uloom	M. A. (Arabic)
163	Al-Madrasa tul Uliya of Darul Huda Islamic Academy, Malapuram	Alimiyat	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
164	Markazu Saquafathi Sunniyya, PO Keranthur, Kunnamangalam, Kozhikode	Alimiyat	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
		Fazilat	M.A. (Arabic, Urdu, Persian, Women Studies, Public Administration, Islamic Studies, Political Science, History, Sociology, Economics & Translation Studies)
165	Al-Jamia Al-Islamia Santapuram, Pattikkad, Mallapuram	Fazilat	M.A. (Arabic)
166	Madrasa Darul Huda Islamiya, Hidayat Nagar, Chammad, P.O. Box No. 3, Tirurangadi, Mallapuram	Senior Secondary	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
		Fazilat	M.A. (Islamic Studies, Arabic)
167	Madrasa Nooriya Arabic College Faizabad, Pattikkad, Mallapuram	Fazilat	M.A. (Arabic)
168	Tanseequl Kulliyat Al-Islamia (CIC) Markaz Al-Tarbiyatul Islamia, P.O. Karthala, Kuttipuram, dist. Mallapuram	Fazilat	M.A. (Arabic)
169	Madrasa Jamia Rahmania Islamia, Nadwath Nagar, Alappuzha, Distt.	Fazil	M.A. (Arabic)
170	Jamia Sadia Arabia, Sadabad P.O. Lalanad, Kasarakod	Alim	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
		Fazil	M.A. (Arabic, Urdu, Persian, Women Studies, Public Administration, Islamic Studies, Political Science, History, Sociology, Economics & Translation Studies)
171	College of Islamic Studies Poonur	Higher Secondary course Islamic Studies	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
172	Al-Jamia Al Jalaliyya, Malappuram, Kerala	Aliya	Approved for MA (Islamic Studie, Arabic)
173	Ma'Din Ssaquafathil Islamiyya, Swalath Nagar, Melmrui Post, Malappuram - 676517	Alim	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
		Fazil	M.A. (Arabic, Urdu, Persian, Women Studies, Public Administration, Islamic Studies, Political Science, History, Sociology, Economics & Translation Studies)
174	Al Jamia Al Islamiya, Santhapuram, Pattikkad, Malappuram, Kerala 679325	Fazilat / Bachelor (Usooludhee n / Sharia)	M.A. (Arabic, Urdu, Persian, Women Studies, Public Administration, Islamic Studies, Political Science, History, Sociology, Economics & Translation Studies)



#	Name of Madrasa	Madrasa Courses	Recommended for the purpose of admission in MANUU programmes
175	Sirajul Huda Educational Complex, Kuttia Dt, Kozihikode, Kerala, 673508.	Alim Suraij	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
		Fazil Suraij	M.A. (Arabic, Urdu, Persian, Women Studies, Public Administration, Islamic Studies, Political Science, History, Sociology, Economics & Translation Studies)
176	Jamia Ainul Huda, Kappad, Chemanchery, Calicut, Kerala - 673304	Bakaloris	M.A. (Arabic, Urdu, Persian, Women Studies, Public Administration, Islamic Studies, Political Science, History, Sociology, Economics & Translation Studies)
MADHYA PRADESH			
177	Darul Uloom Tajul Masajid, Bhopal	Alimiyat	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
178	Idara Hayat-ul-Uloom Niswan, Moti Masjid, Bhopal, Madhya Pradesh 462001. Ph: 9300612709	Alimiyat	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
179 180	Darul-Uloom Noori, A Khidwai Marg, Bdoli Chowk, Indoor, Madhya Pradesh. Ph: 9009330033	Alimiyat	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
		Fazilat	M.A. (Arabic, Urdu, Persian, Women Studies, Public Administration, Islamic Studies, Political Science, History, Sociology, Economics & Translation Studies)
181	Jamia Islamia Arabia, Tarjume Wali Masjid, Motia Park Bhopal, Madhya Pradesh. Ph: 9893338971	Alimiyat	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
		Fazilat	M.A. (Arabic, Urdu, Persian, Women Studies, Public Administration, Islamic Studies, Political Science, History, Sociology, Economics & Translation Studies)
182	Jamia Ghosia Gharib Nawaz, Near Pakiza Life Style, Ghosia Road, Gharib Nawaz Nagar, Khajrana, Indore Madhya Pradesh – 452016, Ph: 9826061443	Almiyat	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
		Fazilat	M.A. (Arabic, Urdu, Persian, Women Studies, Public Administration, Islamic Studies, Political Science, History, Sociology, Economics & Translation Studies)
MAHARASHTRA			
183	Jamia Islamia Kashiful Uloom, Aurangabad	Alimiyat	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
184	Madrasa Usman Ghani, Aurangabad	Alimiyat	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
185	Jamiatul Madina Faizane Attar, Nagpur (M.S)	Fazilat	M.A. (Arabic, Urdu, Persian, Women Studies, Public Administration, Islamic Studies, Political Science, History, Sociology, Economics & Translation Studies)
186	Jamia Mohammadia, Melegaon, Nashik	Alimiyat	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
187	Jamia Islamia, Kausa, Thane, Mumbai	Fazilat	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
188	Darul Uloom Mahboob Subhani, Kurla Mumbai	Alimiyat	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
189	Darul Uloom Mohammedia, Minara Masjid, Mumbai	Alimiyat	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
190	Madrasa Isha-Atul Uloom, Akkalkua Dist. Dhulia	Alimiyat	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
191	Jamia Husainia Arabia, Raigad	Fazilat	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
192	Jamia Mohammadia Education Society, Bickla, Mumbai.	Alimiyat	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
193	Mahade Millat, Malegaon, Nasik	Alimiyat	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
194	Jameatus Swalehat, Malegaon, Nasik	Alimiyat	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
195	Darul Uloom Imam Ahmed Raza Post Razanagar (Kondivere), Sangameshwar, Ratnagiri	Alim/Alima	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
		Fazil/ Fazila	M.A. (Arabic, Urdu, Persian, Women Studies, Public Administration, Islamic Studies, Political Science, History, Sociology, Economics & Translation Studies)
196	Jamia Ilsamia Abul Hasan Ali Hasni Nadvi, Lave Gaon. Auranagabad	Alim	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)



#	Name of Madrasa	Madrasa Courses	Recommended for the purpose of admission in MANUU programmes
197	Jamia Islaima Darul Uloom, Aurangabad, Maharashtra	Fazilat	M.A. (Arabic, Urdu, Persian, Women Studies, Public Administration, Islamic Studies, Political Science, History, Sociology, Economics & Translation Studies)
198	Madrasa Arabiya Darul Uloom Hanfiya Sunniya, Malegaon (Nashik)	Fazilat	M.A. (Arabic, Urdu, Persian, Women Studies, Public Administration, Islamic Studies, Political Science, History, Sociology, Economics & Translation Studies)
199	Yateem Khana Darul Uloom, Mehboob-e-Subhani, A.H. Wadia Marg, Bazar Ward, Halau Pull, Kurla West, Mumbai	Alimiyat	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
		Fazeelat	M.A. (Arabic, Urdu, Persian, Women Studies, Public Administration, Islamic Studies, Political Science, History, Sociology, Economics & Translation Studies)
200	Darul Uloom Imaam-e-Rabbani, Mamdapur, Neral, Raigad, Maharashtra - 410101	Alimiyat	M.A. (Arabic, Urdu, Persian, Women Studies, Public Administration, Islamic Studies, Political Science, History, Sociology, Economics & Translation Studies)
201	Gulshan-E-Aayesha, Aayesh Colony Khorli Gali, Mohalla Khorli, Latur, Maharashtra	Alimiyat	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
202	Al Jameatul Amjadiya Trust Bhiwandi H.No. 650, Gaibi Peer Road, Gaibi Nagar, Post Bhiwandi – 421302 Maharashtra	Alimiyat	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
		Fazilat	M.A. (Arabic, Urdu, Persian, Women Studies, Public Administration, Islamic Studies, Political Science, History, Sociology, Economics & Translation Studies)
203	Markaz Al Imam Al Bukhari Al Talimi Wa Al Khairi, Taloli, Padgha Tal. Bhiwandi Dist. Thane, Maharashtra 421101	Alimiyat	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
204	Jamia Mohammadia Kokan Mhasla, Mhasla Raigad, Maharashtra 402105	Alimiyat	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
205	Jamia Islamia Ishaatul Uloom, Akkalkuwa, Dist. Nadurbar (M.S) 425415	Fazilat	M.A. (Arabic, Urdu, Persian, Women Studies, Public Administration, Islamic Studies, Political Science, History, Sociology, Economics & Translation Studies)
206	Darul Uloom Sonori, National Highway No.06, Tq. Murtuzapur Dist. Akola M.S. 444107	Alimiyat	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
		Fazilat	M.A. (Arabic, Urdu, Persian, Women Studies, Public Administration, Islamic Studies, Political Science, History, Sociology, Economics & Translation Studies)
207	Jamiatul Tawheed, (Managed by Jamiat Ahle Hadees Trust, Bhiwandi) Amin Baugh, Katai Khadipar Bhiwandi, Dist Thane, MS 421308	Alimiyat	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
208	Aljamiatul Tawheed, Amin Baugh, Katai, Khadipur, Bhiwandi, Thane, Maharashtra-421302	Alimiyat	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
209	Jamia Khuzaima Lilbanaat, Survey No. 33, Kolthanwadi Road, Khuzaima Park, Harsul, Aurangabad, Maharashtra 431008, Ph: 9049877786	Alimiyat	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
		Fazilat	M.A. (Arabic, Urdu, Persian, Women Studies, Public Administration, Islamic Studies, Political Science, History, Sociology, Economics & Translation Studies)
210	Jamia Khuzaima Islamia, Survey No. 33, Kolthanwadi Road, Khuzaima Park, Harsul, Aurangabad, Maharashtra 431008, Ph: 9923884786	Alimiyat	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
		Fazilat	M.A. (Arabic, Urdu, Persian, Women Studies, Public Administration, Islamic Studies, Political Science, History, Sociology, Economics & Translation Studies)
211	Jamia Islamia Islahul Banat, Talimabad Near Sarosh School, Mitmita Padegaon, Aurangabad, Maharashtra, Ph: 9168439888	Alimiyat	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
		Fazilat	M.A. (Arabic, Urdu, Persian, Women Studies, Public Administration, Islamic Studies, Political Science, History, Sociology, Economics & Translation Studies)
212	Jamiya Islamia Faize Qasim, Near Dargah Qasim Barri, Mitmita, Aurangabad Maharashtra, Ph: 9168439888	Alimiyat	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
		Fazilat	M.A. (Arabic, Urdu, Persian, Women Studies, Public Administration, Islamic Studies, Political Science, History, Sociology, Economics & Translation Studies)
213	Jamiatul Madina For Boys, Nagpur Maharashtra	Alimiyat	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
214	Jamia-tul-Hussain Lilbanaat, Mastan Hall, Rasheedpura, Majnu Hill, Aurangabad 431001 Maharashtra. Ph: 9028116832	Alimiyat	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
		Fazilat	M.A. (Arabic, Urdu, Persian, Women Studies, Public Administration, Islamic Studies, Political Science, History, Sociology, Economics & Translation Studies)



#	Name of Madrasa	Madrasa Courses	Recommended for the purpose of admission in MANUU programmes
215	Al-Jameatur Rahmania Wa Tahfizul Quran, Salafi Gali No.-3 Gandhi Nagar, Jamea Rahmania Road, Charkop Kandivali West, Mumbai, Maharashtra 400067. Ph: 7977512662	Alimiyat	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
		Fazilat	M.A. (Arabic, Urdu, Persian, Women Studies, Public Administration, Islamic Studies, Political Science, History, Sociology, Economics & Translation Studies)
216	Jamiatul Mominat, Nai Basti, Boryoli, Post Padagha, Bhiwandi, Thane 421101 Maharashtra. Ph: 9823424213	Alimiyat	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
217	Madrasa Al-Banatus Salehat, Lohara, Tq. Balapur, Dist. Akola 444311. Ph: 9604262525	Fazilat	M.A. (Arabic, Urdu, Persian, Women Studies, Public Administration, Islamic Studies, Political Science, History, Sociology, Economics & Translation Studies)
		Alimiyat	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
218	Jamia Aayesha Siddiqi Lil-Banat, Room No. 201 Millennium Tower, Plot 21, Sector 12 B Kopar Khairane, Navi Mumbai, Thane, Maharashtra Ph: 8652448338	Alimiyat	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
ODISHA			
219	Jamia Ashraful Uloom, Mahmoodabad, PO./Dist. Kendrapara	Alim	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
		Fazil	M.A. (Arabic, Urdu, Persian, Women Studies, Public Administration, Islamic Studies, Political Science, History, Sociology, Economics & Translation Studies)
220	Madrasa programmes recognized by Odisha State Board of Madrasa Education	Alim	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
		Fazil e Hadith	M.A. (Arabic, Urdu, Persian, Women Studies, Public Administration, Islamic Studies, Political Science, History, Sociology, Economics & Translation Studies)
221	Jamia Al-Habib, At/Po. Rasulpur, District: Jagatsinghpur, Odisha 754104, Ph: 9777788666	Alimiyat	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
		Fazilat	M.A.(Arabic, Urdu, Persian, Women Studies, Public Administration, Islamic Studies, Political Science, History, Sociology, Economics & Translation Studies)
PUNJAB			
222	Jamia Darus Salam, Delhi Gate, Maler kotla	Fazilat	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
RAJASTHAN			
223	Jamiatul Hidayah, Jaipur	Alimiyat	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
224	Darul Uloom Ishaqia, Mohalla Khairadian, Jodhpur,	Alimiyat	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
225	Jamia Faizane Ashfaq, Jajulai, Nagaur	Alimiyat	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
226	Darul Uloom Ahle Sunnat Faizan e Ashraf, Basni, Nagaur	Alim	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
		Fazil	M.A. (Arabic, Urdu, Persian, Women Studies, Public Administration, Islamic Studies, Political Science, History, Sociology, Economics & Translation Studies)
227	Jamia Al-Habib, At/Po. Rasulpur, District: Jagatsinghpur, Odisha 754104, Ph: 9777788666	Alimiyat	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
		Fazilat	M.A.(Arabic, Urdu, Persian, Women Studies, Public Administration, Islamic Studies, Political Science, History, Sociology, Economics & Translation Studies)
228	Madrasa Islamiya Darul Uloom Pokaran, Pokran Judhpur Road, Teh. Pokran, Dist: Jaisalmer, Rajasthan – 345021.	Fazilat	M.A.(Arabic, Urdu, Persian, Women Studies, Public Administration, Islamic Studies, Political Science, History, Sociology, Economics & Translation Studies)
229	Darul Uloom Al Arabia Al Islamia, Dali Bai Circle Choukha, Gangana Road, Jodhpur. Ph: 8005520126	Alimiyat	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
230	Jamiah Ayesha Siddeequah Lil-Banat, Stadium road, Outside Merti Gate, Jodhpur 342006. Ph: 9828032456	Alimiyat	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
231	Darul Uloom Ahle Sunnat Moinul Islam, Shekh Nagar, Pipar City, Jodhpur Raiasthan 342606. Ph: 9950533804	Almiyat	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)



#	Name of Madrasa	Madrasa Courses	Recommended for the purpose of admission in MANUU programmes
TAMIL NADU			
232	Madras University, Chennai	Afzalul Ulama	M.A. (Arabic, Urdu, Persian, Women Studies, Public Administration, Islamic Studies, Political Science, History, Sociology, Economics & Translation Studies)
		Adeeb Fazil	
233	Baquiatus Salihat, Vellore	Alim	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
		Fazil	A. (Arabic, Urdu, Persian, Women Studies, Public Administration, Islamic Studies, Political Science, History, Sociology, Economics & Translation Studies)
234	Jamia Darus Salam, Umrabad	Alimiyat	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
		Fazilat	M.A. (Arabic, Urdu, Persian, Women Studies, Public Administration, Islamic Studies, Political Science, History, Sociology, Economics & Translation Studies)
235	Bharathidasan University	A. Afzalul Ulama	M.A. (Arabic)
236	Al-Azan Arabic Institute, 11 Murrays Gate Road, Alwarpet, Chennai - 600018	Fazilat	M.A.(Arabic, Urdu, Persian, Women Studies, Public Administration, Islamic Studies, Political Science, History, Sociology, Economics & Translation Studies)
237	Madrasa-E-Manbawl Hasanath, No.10, Hasanath Street, Melvisharam, Ranipet District, Tamil Nadu - 632509	Alimiyat	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
		Fazilat	M.A. (Arabic, Urdu, Persian, Women Studies, Public Administration, Islamic Studies, Political Science, History, Sociology, Economics & Translation Studies)
238	Madarasa Raziya Lithaleemil Quran & Sunnah, No. 10, Raziya Manzil, Bilal Nagar Near, (Way) Tharaikadu Pernambut, Vellore 635810 Tamil Nadu. Ph: 9944656942	Alimiyat	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
239	Madrasa-I-Mazahirul Uloom Arabic College, Chettichavedi, Salem 636012 Tamil Nadu. Ph: 9443391412	Fazilat	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
TELANGANA			
240	Jamia Nizamia, Shibli Ganj, Hyderabad.	Aalimiyat	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
		Fazilat	M.A. (Arabic, Urdu, Persian, Women Studies, Public Administration, Islamic Studies, Political Science, History, Sociology, Economics & Translation Studies)
241	Jamiatul Mominath, Moghalpura, Hyderabad	Aalima/Urdu Munshi Kamil	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
		Fazila	M.A. (Arabic, Urdu, Persian, Women Studies, Public Administration, Islamic Studies, Political Science, History, Sociology, Economics & Translation Studies)
242	Al-Mahadul Aali Al-Islami, Hyderabad	Ikhtisas	
		Takkassus fil Lugha Wal Dawah	M.A (Translation Studies)
243	Jamia Aaisha Niswan, Madanna pet, Hyderabad	Fazilat	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
		Takhassus	M.A. (Arabic, Urdu, Persian, Women Studies, Public Administration, Islamic Studies, Political Science, History, Sociology, Economics & Translation Studies)
244	Jamia Islamia Darul Uloom, Shewram Pally, Hyderabad	Fazilat	M.A. (Arabic, Urdu, Persian, Women Studies, Public Administration, Islamic Studies, Political Science, History, Sociology, Economics & Translation Studies)
245	Darul Uloom Rahmania, TalabKatta, Hyderabad	Fazilat	
246	Darul Uloom Sabeelussalam, Balapur, RR Dist.	Alimiyat	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
		Fazilat	M.A. (Arabic, Urdu, Persian, Women Studies, Public Administration, Islamic Studies, Political Science, History, Sociology, Economics & Translation Studies)
247	Jamia Anwarul Huda, Bahadur Pura, Hyderabad.	Fazilat	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)



#	Name of Madrasa	Madrasa Courses	Recommended for the purpose of admission in MANUU programmes
248	Jamiatul Banat, Sayeedabad, Hyderabad	Alimiyat	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
		Fazilat	M.A. (Arabic, Urdu, Persian, Women Studies, Public Administration, Islamic Studies, Political Science, History, Sociology, Economics & Translation Studies)
249	Jamiatul Muflihaat, Barkas, Hyderabad	Alimiyat	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
		Fazilat	M.A. (Arabic, Urdu, Persian, Women Studies, Public Administration, Islamic Studies, Political Science, History, Sociology, Economics & Translation Studies)
250	Jamia Riyaz-us-Salehat, AzamPura, Hyderabad	Fazilat	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
251	Jamia Riyazul Banat, Old Malakpet, Hyderabad	Alima	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
252	Jamiatul Banaat al Islahiyyah, New Malakpet, Hyderabad	Alimiyat	B.A., B.A. (Hons-JMC)
		Fazilat	M.A. (Arabic, Urdu, Persian, Women Studies, Public Administration, Islamic Studies, Political Science, History, Sociology, Economics & Translation Studies)
253	Jamiatul Falah, Barkas, Hyderabad	Alimiyat	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
		Fazilat	M.A. (Arabic, Urdu, Persian, Women Studies, Public Administration, Islamic Studies, Political Science, History, Sociology, Economics & Translation Studies)
254	Al Jamiatul Islamia Hidayatul Banat, Shaheen Nagar, Hyderabad	Fazilat	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
255	Jamia Islamia Irshadul Banaath, Erragadda, Hyderabad	Alimiyat	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
256	Madrasa tur Rashad, Begumpet, Hyd.	Alimiyat	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
257	Jamia Darul Huda, Pahadi Shareef Road, Hyderabad	Alimiyat	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
258	Jamia Islamia Banatul Abrar, Azad Nagar, Hyderabad	Fazilat	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
259	Jamia Fatima Niswan, Zaheerabad	Alima	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
260	Al Jamiatul Islamia Noorul Furqaan Lil banaath, LB Nagar, Warangal	Alima	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
261	Madrasa Islamia Islahul Banaath, Sahet Nagar, Karimnagar	Fazilat	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
262	Madrasa Rouzatul Banath, Godawari Khanni, Pedda Palli	Fazilat	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
263	Al Mahad Al Dini Al Arabi, 20-4-194/7/C, Khilwat New Road, Shah Alibanda, Hyderabad 500002	Alimiyat	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
		Bachelor of Art	M.A. (Arabic, Urdu, Persian, Women Studies, Public Administration, Islamic Studies, Political Science, History, Sociology, Economics & Translation Studies)
264	Idara Ashraful Uloom, Sayeedabad, Hyderabad	Fazilat	M.A. (Arabic, Urdu, Persian, Women Studies, Public Administration, Islamic Studies, Political Science, History, Sociology, Economics & Translation Studies)
265	Jamia Darul Furqan Hyderabad Girls Wing, Sayeedabad	Aalimiyah	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
		Fazilat	M.A. (Arabic, Urdu, Persian, Women Studies, Public Administration, Islamic Studies, Political Science, History, Sociology, Economics & Translation Studies)
266	Jamia Darul Mohammedia, 8-163, O.S. Garden, Beside Osmania Restaurant, Shaheen Nagar, Air Port Road, Hyderabad	Fazilat	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
267	Jamia Ihyaul-Uloom, Yausuf Nagar, Tappa Chabutra, Hyderabad TS – 500006	Alimiyat	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
268	Jamia Ihaya ul Uloom, Yousuf Nagar, nagar Tappa Chabutra Hyderabad Telangana	Fazilat	M.A. (Arabic, Urdu, Persian, Women Studies, Public Administration, Islamic Studies, Political Science, History, Sociology, Economics & Translation Studies)



#	Name of Madrasa	Madrasa Courses	Recommended for the purpose of admission in MANUU programmes
269	Jamia Islamia Zia-UI-Quraan, H.No. 749/B, Type N.R.R. Puram, Site III, Borabanda, Hyderabad (TS)	Alimiyat	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
		Fazilat	M.A. (Arabic, Urdu, Persian, Women Studies, Public Administration, Islamic Studies, Political Science, History, Sociology, Economics & Translation Studies)
270	Jamia Islamia Irshadul Banath Sadath Islamic Centre, Sultan Nagar, Erragadda, Hyderabad (TS)	Fazilat	M.A. (Arabic, Urdu, Persian, Women Studies, Public Administration, Islamic Studies, Political Science, History, Sociology, Economics & Translation Studies)
271	Madrasa Arabia Nomania, Prashant Nagar, Rajampet Road, Sangareddy- 502001 TS	Alimiyat	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
		Fazilat	M.A. (Arabic, Urdu, Persian, Women Studies, Public Administration, Islamic Studies, Political Science, History, Sociology, Economics & Translation Studies)
272	Jamia Riyaz-ul-Banath, Old Malakpet, Opp. Idara-E-Millia, Hyderabad- 500036 T.S.	Fazilat	M.A. (Arabic, Urdu, Persian, Women Studies, Public Administration, Islamic Studies, Political Science, History, Sociology, Economics & Translation Studies)
273	Jamia Anwar-ul-Huda, Nadi Moosa Guda, Bahadurpura, Hyderabad Telangana - 500264	Alimiyat	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
		Fazilat	M.A. (Arabic, Urdu, Persian, Women Studies, Public Administration, Islamic Studies, Political Science, History, Sociology, Economics & Translation Studies)
274	Jamia Aaisha Niswan, Darab Jung Colony, Madannapet, Hyderabad Telangana 500059, Ph: 9959993104	Alimiyat	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
		Fazilat	M.A. (Arabic, Urdu, Persian, Women Studies, Public Administration, Islamic Studies, Political Science, History, Sociology, Economics & Translation Studies)
275	Jamia Arifia Nooria, Baith-ul-Arif, Noorinagar, Bandlaguda, Chandrayangutta, Hyderabad Telangana	Alimiyat	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
		Fazilat	M.A. (Arabic, Urdu, Persian, Women Studies, Public Administration, Islamic Studies, Political Science, History, Sociology, Economics & Translation Studies)
276	Madarsa Dar ul Aman, H. No. 14-1-179/162 Padmavati Nagar, Borabanda, Hyderabad, Telangana. Ph: 809610105	Alimiyat	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
		Fazilat	M.A. (Arabic, Urdu, Persian, Women Studies, Public Administration, Islamic Studies, Political Science, History, Sociology, Economics & Translation Studies)
277	Jamiat-ul-Huda Lil Banath Islamic Centre, Jalal Bagh Sangareddy, 502001 Telangana. Ph: 9440003635	Alimiyat	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
278	Jamia Arifia Nooria, Baith-ul-Arif, Noorinagar, Bandlaguda, Chandrayangutta, Hyderabad Telangana	Alimiyat	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
		Fazilat	M.A.*
279	Jamia Al Saria Al Asaria Lil Banath, 18-12-418/O/48/4,5, Hafiz Baba Nagar, Hyderabad, Telengana 500058, Ph: 630023839	Almiyat	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
		Fazilat	M.A. (Arabic, Urdu, Persian, Women Studies, Public Administration, Islamic Studies, Political Science, History, Sociology, Economics & Translation Studies)
UTTAR PRADESH			
280	Darul Uloom Nadvatul Ulama, Lucknow	Alimiyat	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
		Fazilat	M.A. (Arabic, Urdu, Persian, Women Studies, Public Administration, Islamic Studies, Political Science, History, Sociology, Economics & Translation Studies)
281	Jamiatul Falah, Bilariyaganj, Azamgarh	Alimiyat	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
		Fazilat	M.A. (Arabic, Urdu, Persian, Women Studies, Public Administration, Islamic Studies, Political Science, History, Sociology, Economics & Translation Studies)
282	Jamia-Tus-Salafiah, Varanasi	Alimiyat	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
		Fazilat	M.A. (Arabic, Urdu, Persian, Women Studies, Public Administration, Islamic Studies, Political Science, History, Sociology, Economics & Translation Studies)
283	Markazi Darsagah-e-Islami Rampur	Alim	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
284	Jamia Alia Arabia Maunath Bhanian. Mau	Alimivat	B.A.(Hons/Research). B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)



#	Name of Madrasa	Madrasa Courses	Recommended for the purpose of admission in MANUU programmes
285	Board of Madrasa Education, Lucknow	Alimiyat	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
		Fazilat	M.A. (Arabic, Urdu, Persian, Women Studies, Public Administration, Islamic Studies, Political Science, History, Sociology, Economics & Translation Studies)
286	Darul Uloom al-Islamia, Basti	Alimiyat	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
		Fazilat	M.A. (Arabic, Urdu, Persian, Women Studies, Public Administration, Islamic Studies, Political Science, History, Sociology, Economics & Translation Studies)
287	Darul Uloom Deoband, Saharanpur	Fazilat	M.A. (Arabic, Urdu, Persian, Women Studies, Public Administration, Islamic Studies, Political Science, History, Sociology, Economics & Translation Studies)
288	Darul Uloom, Deoband (Waqf), Sharanpur	Alimiyat	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
		Fazilat	M.A. (Arabic, Urdu, Persian, Women Studies, Public Administration, Islamic Studies, Political Science, History, Sociology, Economics & Translation Studies)
289	Jamieatur Rashad, Azamgarh	Alimiyat	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
		Fazilat	M.A. (Arabic, Urdu, Persian, Women Studies, Public Administration, Islamic Studies, Political Science, History, Sociology, Economics & Translation Studies)
290	Jameatus Salehat, Rampur	Alimiyat	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
		Fazilat	M.A. (Arabic, Urdu, Persian, Women Studies, Public Administration, Islamic Studies, Political Science, History, Sociology, Economics & Translation Studies)
291	Jamia Miftah ul Uloom, Maunath Bhanjan	Fazilat	M.A. (Arabic, Urdu, Persian, Women Studies, Public Administration, Islamic Studies, Political Science, History, Sociology, Economics & Translation Studies)
292	Jamia Qasmia, Madrasa Shahi, Moradabad	Alimiyat	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
		Fazilat	M.A. (Arabic, Urdu, Persian, Women Studies, Public Administration, Islamic Studies, Political Science, History, Sociology, Economics & Translation Studies)
293	Madrasa Mazahir Uloom (Waqf) Saharanpur	Fazil	M.A. (Arabic, Urdu, Persian, Women Studies, Public Administration, Islamic Studies, Political Science, History, Sociology, Economics & Translation Studies)
294	Madrasa tul Islah, Sarai Meer, Azamgarh	Fazilat	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
295	Mazahirul Uloom, Saharanpur	Fazilat	M.A (Islamic Studies, Arabic, Urdu, Persian)
296	Al-Jamiatul Ashrafia Mubarakpur, Azamgarh	Alimiyat	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
		Fazilat	M.A. (Arabic, Urdu, Persian, Women Studies, Public Administration, Islamic Studies, Political Science, History, Sociology, Economics & Translation Studies)
297	Darul Uloom Faizur Rasool Barownsharif, Siddharthnagar	Alimiyat	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
298	Darul Uloom Matlaul Uloom, Gher Mardan Khan, Rampur	Alim	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
299	Jamia Noorul Islam Niswa, Lucknow	Alimiyat	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
300	Lucknow University, Lucknow	Alim	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
		Fazil-e-Adab	
		Dabeer Kamil	
301	Safa Shariat College, Siddharthnagar	Alim	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
302	Babul Ilm, Mubarakpur, Azamgarh	Maulvi	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
303	Jamia Haidariya, Khairabad Mau	Maulvi	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
304	Jammia-e-Immamia Tanzeemul Makatib, Golaganj, Lucknow	Dabeer-e-Mahir	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
		Alim	
305	Jamia Imania, Varanasi	Maulvi	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
305	Jamia Sultania Sultanul Madaris, Lucknow	Maulvi	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
		Sanadul Fazil	M.A. (Arabic, Urdu, Persian, Women Studies, Public Administration, Islamic Studies, Political Science, History, Sociology, Economics & Translation Studies)



#	Name of Madrasa	Madrasa Courses	Recommended for the purpose of admission in MANUU programmes
306	Jawadia Arabic College, Varanasi	Maulvi	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
307	Nazmia Arabic College Lucknow	Maulvi	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
		Fazil	M.A. (Arabic, Urdu, Persian, Women Studies, Public Administration, Islamic Studies, Political Science, History, Sociology, Economics & Translation Studies)
308	Wasiqa Arabic College, Faizabad	Maulvi	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
309	Madrasah Aliya, Rampur	Fazil	M.A. (Arabic, Urdu, Persian, Women Studies, Public Administration, Islamic Studies, Political Science, History, Sociology, Economics & Translation Studies)
310	Jamia Misbahul Uloom, Chaukania, Bharat Bhari, Distt. Siddharthnagar	Alimiyat	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
311	Darul Uloom, Alimiah, Jamdashahi, Basti	Alim	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
		Fazil	M.A. (Arabic, Urdu, Persian, Women Studies, Public Administration, Islamic Studies, Political Science, History, Sociology, Economics & Translation Studies)
312	Kulliyya Fatima Al-Zehra Girls School, al-Islamia Lil Banat, Mau	Fazil	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
313	Jamia Islamia, Muzaffarpur, Azamgarh	Alimiyat	M.A. (Arabic, Urdu, Persian, Women Studies, Public Administration, Islamic Studies, Political Science, History, Sociology, Economics & Translation Studies)
314	Jamia Ahsanul Banat (Girl School) Pallpurwa, Delhi Road, Ahsanabad Moradabad	Alima	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
		Fazila	M.A. (Arabic, Urdu, Persian, Women Studies, Public Administration, Islamic Studies, Political Science, History, Sociology, Economics & Translation Studies)
315	Al-Jamitul Islam Lil Banat (Girls School) Town Dhaunra Tanda Nainital road Distt. Bareilly	Alim	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
316	Al-Mahadul Islami As-Salafi (Jamiatul Tauheed, Al-Islamia, Richa, Nainital Road, Distt. Bareilly	Alimiyat	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
		Fazilat	M.A. (Arabic, Urdu, Persian, Women Studies, Public Administration, Islamic Studies, Political Science, History, Sociology, Economics & Translation Studies)
317	Jamia Imamia Anwarul Uloom 39/62, Mirza Ghalib Road, Allahabad	Alim	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
		Siqqatul Islam Umdatul Alaam	M.A. (Arabic, Urdu, Persian, Women Studies, Public Administration, Islamic Studies, Political Science, History, Sociology, Economics & Translation Studies)
318	Arabia Islamia Wasitul Uloom, 23/25, Bakshi Bazar, Allahabad	Alim	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
		Fazil	A. (Arabic, Urdu, Persian, Women Studies, Public Administration, Islamic Studies, Political Science, History, Sociology, Economics & Translation Studies)
319	Jamia Ummaha tul Momineen Lil Banat Sonar Gaon, Tendwa, Raibareilly	Alimiyat	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
320	Madrasa Banatul Muslimin (Girls School), Jairajpur, Azamgarh	Alima	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
321	Jamia – tul – Imam Ahmed – bin – Irfan – Ash - Shaheed, Vill- Ahmadabad, Katauli, Malihabad, Lucknow	Alimiyat	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
322	Madrasa Faize Aam, Mau Nath Bhanjan	Fazil	M.A. (Arabic, Urdu, Persian, Women Studies, Public Administration, Islamic Studies, Political Science, History, Sociology, Economics & Translation Studies)
323	Darul Hadees Mau Nath Bhanjan,	Alimiyat	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
		Fazilat	M.A. (Arabic, Urdu, Persian, Women Studies, Public Administration, Islamic Studies, Political Science, History, Sociology, Economics & Translation Studies)



#	Name of Madrasa	Madrasa Courses	Recommended for the purpose of admission in MANUU programmes
324	Madrasa Sirajul Uloom Bondhriyar Distt. Gonda	Alimiyat	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
		Fazil	M.A. (Arabic, Urdu, Persian, Women Studies, Public Administration, Islamic Studies, Political Science, History, Sociology, Economics & Translation Studies)
325	Darul Huda, Yusuf Pur, Distt. Basti	Fazil	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
326	Jamia Farooquia, Sabrabad Via Shahganj, Jaunpur	Fazil	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
327	Darul Uloom Arabic College, Meerut City.	Fazil	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
328	Madrasa Markaz-e-Ahl-e-Sunnat, Darul Uloom Mohammadaiya, Lal Masjid, Hasanpur, J.P. Nagar	Alim	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
329	Madrasa Jamia Islamia, Rirhi Tajpura, Distt. Saharanpur	Fazil	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
330	Madrasa Al-Jamia-Tul Islamia Raunahi Distt. Faizabad	Alimiyat	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
		Fazilat	M.A. (Arabic, Urdu, Persian, Women Studies, Public Administration, Islamic Studies, Political Science, History, Sociology, Economics & Translation Studies)
331	Madrasa Al-Jamiatul Islamia Ahl-e-Hadeeth Talimi-wa-Refahi Society, Dariyabad, Distt. Sant Kabir Nagar	Alimiyat	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
		Fazil	M.A. (Arabic, Urdu, Persian, Women Studies, Public Administration, Islamic Studies, Political Science, History, Sociology, Economics & Translation Studies)
332	Madrasa Jamia Aayshatul Quds, Jalalabad, Najibabad, Bijnor	Fazil	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
333	Jamia Arifia, Saiyed Sarawan, Kaushambi, Allahabad, U.P	Alimiyat	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
		Faizeelat	M.A. (Arabic, Urdu, Persian, Women Studies, Public Administration, Islamic Studies, Political Science, History, Sociology, Economics & Translation Studies)
334	Madrasa Jamia Arabia, Hathaura, Banda	Fazilat	M.A. (Arabic, Urdu, Persian, Women Studies, Public Administration, Islamic Studies, Political Science, History, Sociology, Economics & Translation Studies)
335	Madrasa Jamia Naimia, Deewan Bazar, Moradabad	Alim	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
336	Madrasa Al-Jamiatul Mohammadia, Khedura, Mounath Bhanjan	Fazil	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
337	Madrasa Taibatul Olma Jamia Amjadia Razvia, Ghosi, Dist. Mau	Alim	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
338	Madrasa Jame-a-tu-Banat, Jiyanpura, Azamgarh	Alim	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
339	Madrasa Ummahat-ul-Momineen Lil Banat, Pahasu House, Near Tasveer Mahal, Dist. Aligarh	Alim	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
340	Madrasa Al-Jamiatul Islamiyah Tlikhana, Post: Shivpatinagar Dist: Siddharth Nagar	Alimiyat	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
341	Madrasa Nisarul Uloom, Shahzadpur, Akbarpur, Ambedkar Nagar	Alamiat	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
342	Al-Jamia Al-Islamia Darul-Uloom, Maunath Bhanjan	Fazilat	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
343	Darul Uloom Warsia, Vishal Khand, Lucknow,	Alimiyat	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
344	Jamiatul Banat Almuslimat, Moradabad,	Fazilat	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
345	Jame-ul-Uloom Furquania, Rampur	Alimiyat	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
346	Jamiatul-Taiyebat, Kanpur, Uttar Pradesh	Alimiyat	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
347	Al-Jamiah-al-Islamia, Khairul Uloom, Domaria Ganj, SidhartaNagar	Alimiyat	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
348	Jamia Manzar Islam, 82, Saudagaran, Bareilly	Alimiyat	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)



#	Name of Madrasa	Madrasa Courses	Recommended for the purpose of admission in MANUU programmes
349	Al-Markazul Islami Darul Fikr, Ghazi Nagar Dargah Road, Bahraich	Alimiyat	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
350	Jamia Arabia Gulzar-e-Husainia, Ajrara, Meerut	Fazilat	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
351	Madrasa Eram Convent for Girls and Boys, Indra Nagar, Lucknow	Alimiyat	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
352	Madrasa Ihyaul Uloom, Mubarakpur, Azamgarh.	Alimiyat	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
353	Madrasa Faizanul Uloom Bahadurganj, Ghazipur	Alimiyat	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
354	Al-Jamia-tul-Qadria, Richha Railway Station, Nainital Road, Bareilly	Alimiyat	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
355	Jamia Nooria Razvia, Baqar Ganj, Eidgah Bareilly	Alimiyat	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
356	Jamia Deeniat Urdu, Deoband	Mahir	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
		Fazilat	M.A. (Arabic, Urdu, Persian, Women Studies, Public Administration, Islamic Studies, Political Science, History, Sociology, Economics & Translation Studies)
357	Falah-e-Darain Educational Society, Lucknow	Perthoma Course	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
358	Jamia Urdu Aligarh, Dodhpur, Civil Lines Aligarh 202002	Adeeb-e-Mahir	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
		Adeeb-e-Kamil	M.A. (Arabic, Urdu, Persian, Women Studies, Public Administration, Islamic Studies, Political Science, History, Sociology, Economics & Translation Studies)
359	Jamiatul Mominat Al Islamia, Dubagga, Lucknow	Alimiyat	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
		Fazilat	M.A. (Arabic, Urdu, Persian, Women Studies, Public Administration, Islamic Studies, Political Science, History, Sociology, Economics & Translation Studies)
360	Jame Ashraf, Kachocha Shareef, Ambedkar Nagar	Alimiyat	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
		Fazilat	M.A. (Arabic, Urdu, Persian, Women Studies, Public Administration, Islamic Studies, Political Science, History, Sociology, Economics & Translation Studies)
361	Madrasa Arabia Ahle Sunnat Manzare Islam, Tanda, Ambedkarnagar	Alimiyat	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
		Fazilat	M.A. (Arabic, Urdu, Persian, Women Studies, Public Administration, Islamic Studies, Political Science, History, Sociology, Economics & Translation Studies)
362	Madrasa Islamia Arabia Jama Masjid, Amroha	Fazilat	M.A. (Arabic, Urdu, Persian, Women Studies, Public Administration, Islamic Studies, Political Science, History, Sociology, Economics & Translation Studies)
363	Madrasa Arabia Imdadia, Moradabad	Fazilat	M.A. (Arabic, Urdu, Persian, Women Studies, Public Administration, Islamic Studies, Political Science, History, Sociology, Economics & Translation Studies)
364	Madrasa Islamia Arabia Baitul Uloom. Saraemir, Azamgarh	Fazilat	M.A. (Arabic, Urdu, Persian, Women Studies, Public Administration, Islamic Studies, Political Science, History, Sociology, Economics & Translation Studies)
365	Darul Uloom Jais, Amethi	Alim	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
366	Jamia Sufiya, 337/8, Dargah Kichowucha Sharif, Ambedkar Nagar	Alim	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
		Fazil	M.A. (Arabic, Urdu, Persian, Women Studies, Public Administration, Islamic Studies, Political Science, History, Sociology, Economics & Translation Studies)
367	Madrasa Jamia Chishtiya Khanqah Hazrat Shaikhul Alam, Makhdoomzada, Rudauli Sharif, Distt. Faizabad	Alimiyat	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
368	Jamia Al-Farooq Al-Islamiah, Itwa Bazar, Distt- Sidharth Nagar, U.P.	Al-Alemiah	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)



#	Name of Madrasa	Madrasa Courses	Recommended for the purpose of admission in MANUU programmes
369	Markaz Uddarasatul Islamia Jamiatur Raza Markaz Nagar, Mathurapur, C.B. Ganj, Bareilly Sharif (U.P.)	Alimiyat	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
		Fazilat	M.A. (Arabic, Urdu, Persian, Women Studies, Public Administration, Islamic Studies, Political Science, History, Sociology, Economics & Translation Studies)
370	Jamia-al-Tayyebat, At. P.O. Towa District Azamgarh	Fazilat	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
371	Jamia Hanfia Razvia, Mohalla Aliganj Raji Hamid Shah Road, manikpur Shareef Dist. Pratapgarh, UP	Certificate of Sanwiya	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
372	Darul Uloom Ahle Sunnat Gharib Nawaz & Technical Institute, Bedola Carh Chauraha, Domaria ganj Siddhart Nagar UP 272189	Alimiyat	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
		Fazilat	M.A. (Arabic, Urdu, Persian, Women Studies, Public Administration, Islamic Studies, Political Science, History, Sociology, Economics & Translation Studies)
373	U.P. Board of Madrasa Education, Lucknow	Kamil (Persian)	M.A. (Arabic, Urdu, Persian, Women Studies, Public Administration, Islamic Studies, Political Science, History, Sociology, Economics & Translation Studies)
374	Jamia Qasimia Darul Uloom Zakariya, Transport Nagar, Moradabad – 244001 Uttar Pradesh. Ph: 9927006100	Alimiyat	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
375	Madarsa Darul-Uloom Jamia Razvia, Kemri Dist. Rampur, U.P. 244928. Ph: 9012550383	Alimiyat	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
		Fazilat	M.A. (Arabic, Urdu, Persian, Women Studies, Public Administration, Islamic Studies, Political Science, History, Sociology, Economics & Translation Studies)
376	Darul Uloom Zakariyya, GT Road Near civil Court Deoband, Saharanpur Uttar Pradesh – 247554. Ph: 8077535208	Fazilat	M.A. (Arabic, Urdu, Persian, Women Studies, Public Administration, Islamic Studies, Political Science, History, Sociology, Economics & Translation Studies)
377	Jamia Qasimia Darul Uloom Zakariya, Transport Nagar, Moradabad – 244001 Uttar Pradesh. Ph: 9927006100	Fazilat	M.A. (Arabic, Urdu, Persian, Women Studies, Public Administration, Islamic Studies, Political Science, History, Sociology, Economics & Translation Studies)
378	Jamia Islah-ul-Banat, Mohalla, Pathan Tola, AT & PO Saraimaer, Azamgarh, Uttar Pradesh. Ph:	Fazilat	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
379	Madrasa Al-Salehat, Lonia deeh Phoolupr Azamgarh – 276304 Uttar Pradesh. Ph: 979504947	Fazilat	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
380	Madrasa Arabia Shamsul Uloom, Tandhera Muzaffarnagar, Uttar Pradesh. Ph: 9634257160	Fazilat	M.A. (Arabic, Urdu, Persian, Women Studies, Public Administration, Islamic Studies, Political Science, History, Sociology, Economics & Translation Studies)
381	Jamea Mazharul Uloom, J4/71 Hainstale, Pilikothi, Varanasi, Uttar Pradesh– 221001, Ph: 8009905554	Alimiyat	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
		Fazilat	M.A. (Arabic, Urdu, Persian, Women Studies, Public Administration, Islamic Studies, Political Science, History, Sociology, Economics & Translation Studies)
382	Wasiqa College, Mohalla Miyan Ganj Faizabad Ayodhya, Uttar Pradesh. Ph: 7007251040	Sultanul Afazil	M.A. (Arabic, Urdu, Persian, Women Studies, Public Administration, Islamic Studies, Political Science, History, Sociology, Economics & Translation Studies)
383	Madrasa Arabia Shamsul Uloom, Tandhera Muzaffarnagar, Uttar Pradesh. Ph: 9634257160	Fazilat	M.A. (Arabic, Urdu, Persian, Women Studies, Public Administration, Islamic Studies, Political Science, History, Sociology, Economics & Translation Studies)
384	Mahad Umar Bin Al-Khattab Li-Tahfiz Al-Quran & Al-Uloom al-Islamia, At-East Fatepur, Magnavita, Karangighi, Uttar Dinajpur, West Bengal 733201. Ph: 9733412486	Alimiyat	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
385	Jamea Mazharul Uloom, J4/71 Hainstale, Pilikothi, Varanasi, Uttar Pradesh – 221001, Ph: 8009905554	Alimiyat	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
		Fazilat	M.A. (Arabic, Urdu, Persian, Women Studies, Public Administration, Islamic Studies, Political Science, History, Sociology, Economics & Translation Studies)



#	Name of Madrasa	Madrasa Courses	Recommended for the purpose of admission in MANUU programmes
386	National Institute of Urdu, Railway Road, Saharanpur, Uttar Pradesh – 247001, Ph: 935991149	12 th (Senior Secondary)	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research) (Subject to fulfillment of Urdu criteria)
387	Jamia Sumyya (Rz), Id Ghah Road Kailashpur, Saharanpur Uttar Pradesh – 247001, Ph: 9358307104	Almiyat	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
388	Jamiyatut Tayyibat Niswan College, Habib Garh Road, Azad Colony, Saharanpur Uttar Pradesh 247001, Ph: 7417580974	Fazilat	M.A. (Arabic, Urdu, Persian, Women Studies, Public Administration, Islamic Studies, Political Science, History, Sociology, Economics & Translation Studies)
389	Jamia Badr-Ul-Uloom, Garhi Daulat, Kandhla, Distt. Shamli Uttar Pradesh, Ph: 9410418325	Fazilat	M.A. (Arabic, Urdu, Persian, Women Studies, Public Administration, Islamic Studies, Political Science, History, Sociology, Economics & Translation Studies)
390	UP Board of Madarsa	Kamil (Arabic)	M.A. (Arabic, Urdu, Persian, Women Studies, Public Administration, Islamic Studies, Political Science, History, Sociology, Economics & Translation Studies)
UTTRAKHAND			
391	Uttrakhand Madrasa Education Board Dehradun	Alim	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
WEST BENGAL			
392	West Bengal Madrasa Education Board, Kolkata	Fazilat	M.A. (Arabic, Urdu, Persian, Women Studies, Public Administration, Islamic Studies, Political Science, History, Sociology, Economics & Translation Studies)
393	Madrasah Aliya, Calcutta	Fazil	
394	Madrasa Jamia Faizania Haqqania, At & PO. Shershahi, Dist. Malda	Alimiyat	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
395	Madrasa Jamia Islamia Madinatul Uloom, Madina Market, Memari, Burdwan	Fazil	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
396	Calcutta Madrasah College, Kolkata	Fazilat	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
397	Bhado Jamia Islahul Muslemeen, Malda	Fazilat	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
398	Jamiatul Imam Al-Albani, Burihan, Magnavita, Karandighi, Uttar Dinajpur WB 733201	Alimiyat	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
399	Al-Jamiatul Jalalia Al-Alaiya Al-Ashrafia, Pandua, P.O. Qutub Shahar, Dist Malda (W.B.) 732102	Alimiyat	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)
		Fazilat	M.A. (Arabic, Urdu, Persian, Women Studies, Public Administration, Islamic Studies, Political Science, History, Sociology, Economics & Translation Studies)
400	Mahad Umar Bin Al-Khattab Li-Tahfiz Al-Quran & Al-Uloom al-Islamia, At-East Fatepur, Magnavita, Karangighi, Uttar Dinajpur, West Bengal 733201. Ph: 9733412486	Alimiyat	B.A.(Hons/Research), B.A. JMC (Hons/Research)

- 12th Equivalent courses of all Madrasa Boards of respective states are eligible for admission to BA/ B.Com/ B.Sc.
- The equivalence granted for the programmes of Madrasa for admission in B.A. programmes are also considered for admission in under graduate Diploma and Certificate programmes of Languages/ Social Sciences offered by the University.



34.2 List of Hindi Institutions approved by the University for Admissions 2025-26

#.	Name of the Voluntary Hindi Organizations	Name of the programme/ course	Level	Recommended for admission in to regular and distance mode programmes of MANUU
1	हिन्दीसाहित्यसम्मलेन, इलाहबाद Hindi Sahitya Sammelan, Allahabad	मध्यमाउत्तमा Madhyama (Visharad) Uttama (Sahitya Ratna)	बी.ए. B.A.	M.A. (Hindi) and Diploma Programmes offered in Hindi
2	प्रयागमहिलाविद्यापीठ, इलाहबाद Prayag Mahila Vidyapith, Allahabad	सरस्वती Saraswati	बी.ए. B.A.	M.A. (Hindi) and Diploma Programmes offered in Hindi
3	मुंबईहिन्दीविद्यापीठ, मुंबई Mumbai Hindi Vidyapith, Mumbai	साहित्यसुधाकर Sahitya Sudhakar	बी.ए. B.A.	M.A. (Hindi) and Diploma Programmes offered in Hindi
4	महाराष्ट्रराष्ट्रभाषासभा, पुणे Maharashtra Rashtrabhasha Sabha, Pune	पंडित Pandit	बी.ए. B.A.	M.A. (Hindi) and Diploma Programmes offered in Hindi
5	मैसूरहिन्दीप्रचारपरिषद, बेंगलूर Mysore Hindi Prachar Parishad, Bangalore	रत्न Ratna	बी.ए. B.A.	M.A. (Hindi) and Diploma Programmes offered in Hindi
6	गुजरातविद्यापीठ, अहमदाबाद Gujarat Vidyapith, Ahmedabad	सेवक Sevak	बी.ए. B.A.	M.A. (Hindi) and Diploma Programmes offered in Hindi
7	दक्षिणभारतहिन्दीप्रचारसभा, चेन्नै Dakshin Bharat Hindi Prachar Sabha, Chennai	प्रवीण Praveen	बी.ए. B.A.	M.A. (Hindi) and Diploma Programmes offered in Hindi
8	हिन्दीप्रचारसभा, हैदराबाद Hindi Prachar Sabha, Hyderabad	विद्वान Vidwan	बी.ए. B.A.	M.A. (Hindi) and Diploma Programmes offered in Hindi
9	हिन्दीविद्यापीठ, देवघर Hindi Vidyapith, Devghar	साहित्यालंकार Sahityalankar	बी.ए. B.A.	M.A. (Hindi) and Diploma Programmes offered in Hindi
10	अखिलभारतीयहिन्दीपरिषद, आगरा Akhil Bharatiya Hindi Parishad, Agra	पारंगत Parangat	बी.ए. B.A.	M.A. (Hindi) and Diploma Programmes offered in Hindi
11	राष्ट्रभाषाप्रचारसमिति, वर्धा Rashtrabhasha Prachar Samiti, Wardha	रत्न Ratna	बी.ए. B.A.	M.A. (Hindi) and Diploma Programmes offered in Hindi

34.3 List of Madasara Boards and Courses granted Equivalence for Admissions in Law Programmes

#	Name of the Board	Examination Conducted	Equivalence to Classes
1	Bihar State Madarsa Education Board Patna Bihar	Fauquania Maulvi	10 th 12 th
2	West Bengal Board of Madarsa Education, Kolkata West Bengal	High Madarsa Alim Fazil	10 th , 12 th ,
3	Chhattisgarh Madarsa Board Raipur, Chhattisgarh	Urdu Adib, Urdu Mahir, Urdu Moullim, High School, Patracharya Pathyakaram, Alim Higher Secondary Patrachar Pathyakaram,	10 th , 12 th
4	Madhya Pradesh Madarsa Board Bhopal MP.	Urdu Adib, Urdu Mahir, Urdu Moullim Maulvi Madhyamik, Alim Higher Secondary	10 th , 12 th ,
5.	UP Madarsa Education Board, Lucknow, UP.	Munshi, Maulvi, Alim,	10 th , 12 th ,



35.0 Important Addresses and Telephone Numbers

35.1 University Headquarters

#	Department	Tel. No./ email
1.	Head, Department of Urdu	040-23008361/ hod.urdu@manuu.edu.in
2.	Head, Department of English	040-23008361/ hod.english@manuu.edu.in
3.	Head, Department of Hindi	040-23008303/ hod.hindi@manuu.edu.in
4.	Head, Department of Translation Studies	040-23008361/ hod.translation@manuu.edu.in
5.	Head, Department of Arabic	040-23008319/ hod.arabic@manuu.edu.in
6.	Head, Dept. of Persian and Central Asian Studies	040-23008384/ hod.persian@manuu.edu.in
7.	Head, Department of Women Studeis	040-23008450/ hod.womeneducation@manuu.edu.in
8.	Head, Department of Public Admin.	040-23008327/ hod.publicadmin@manuu.edu.in
9.	Head, Department of Political Science	040-23008327/ hod.polscience@manuu.edu.in
10.	Head, Department of History	040-23008327/ hod.history@manuu.edu.in
11.	Head, Department of Sociology	040-23008327/ hod.sociology@manuu.edu.in
12.	Head, Department of Economics	040-23008327/ hod.economics@manuu.edu.in
13.	Head, Department of Social Work	040-23008438/ hod.socialwork@manuu.edu.in
14.	Head, Department of Islamic Studies	040-23008364/ hod.islamicstudies@manuu.edu.in
15.	Head, Depart. of Mass Com. & Journalism	040-23008354/ hod.mcj@manuu.edu.in
16.	Head, Department of Management & Commerce	040-23008377/ hod.bmc@manuu.edu.in
17.	Head, Department of Education & Training	040-23008326/ hod.education@manuu.edu.in
18.	Head, Department of CS&IT	040-23008367/ hod.csit@manuu.edu.in
19.	Head, Department of Law	040-23120600/ dean.law@manuu.edu.in
20.	Programme Coordinator – Physical Sciences	8886269350/ afroz.ahmad@manuu.edu.in
21.	Programme Coordinator – Life Sciences	95022 99914/ salahuddinsyed@manuu.edu.in
22.	Head, Department of Mathematics	9247825104 / hod.maths@manuu.edu.in
23.	Head, Dept. of Vocational Studies & Skill development	94403 66462 / maqboolbotany@gmail.com
24.	Programme Coordinator - Chemistry	9598066258/ sakhan@manuu.edu.in
25.	Programme Coordinator – Physics	8210406294/rafiq.abuturan@gmail.com
26.	Programme Coordinator – Botany	94403 66462 / maqboolbotany@gmail.com
27.	Programme Coordinator – Zoology	9703462175/ arifahmad@manuu.edu.in
28.	Nodal Officer – B.Voc.	9502299914/ssyed.PhD@gmail.com
29.	B.A. – Dean, School of Languages, Linguistics & Indology.	040-23008361/ dean.languages@manuu.edu.in
30.	BA (JMC)- Dean, School of JMC	040-23008354/ dean.mcj@manuu.edu.in
31.	Principal, MANUU Polytechnic, Hyderabad	040-23008413-14 / principal.polyhyd@manuu.edu.in
32.	B.Com. HoD. Dept. of Commerce	040-23008365/ hod.bmc@manuu.edu.in
33.	Director I/c, Al-Beruni Centre for Study of Social Inclusion (ABCSSI)	040-23008335/ director.csseip@manuu.edu.in
34.	Director, CUCS	9868701491/040-2312 0600 / dir.cucs@manuu.edu.in
35.	Director, HKSDS	040-23120600-700 / dir.hkseds@manuu.edu.in
36.	Director, Physical Education & Sports (DPE)	9177475299/ dir.sports@manuu.edu.in



#	Department	Tel. No./ email
37.	Director, CPDUMT	96664 17731/0402300 8443 / cpdumt@manuu.edu.in
38.	Director, CDOE	040-23008402/03/04 /dir.dde@manuu.edu.in
39.	Director, Directorate of Admissions (DoA)	040-23006612/ EXTN 1801 dir.admissions@manuu.edu.in
40.	Office of Controller of Examinations (CoE)	040-23006605/ coe@manuu.edu.in
41.	Office of Dean Students' Welfare (DSW)	9502152301/ dsw@manuu.edu.in
42.	Coordinator, Alumni	9866365003/ dean.alumni@manuu.edu.in
43.	President, Alumni Association of MANUU (AAM)	9618783492/ alumni@manuu.edu.in
44.	Proctor Office	040-23008412/ proctor@manuu.edu.in
45.	Provost Boys Hostels	040-23008345/ provostboys@manuu.edu.in
46.	Provost Girls Hostels	040-23008456/ provostgirls@manuu.edu.in
47.	Public Relations Office (PRO)	040-23006606/ proffice@manuu.edu.in
48.	University EPABX numbers	040-23006612 to 15
49.	University toll free number	18004252957

35.2 Satellite Campuses, CTEs & Polytechnics

#	Place	Address	Contact Numbers
Lucknow Satellite Campus			
1.	Lucknow Uttar Pradesh	MANUU Lucknow campus, 504/122 Tagore Marg, Near Shabab Market, Lucknow – Uttar Pradesh, 266020	Tel: 0522-4628865 principal.lucknow@manuu.edu.in
Srinagar Satellite Campus/MANUU College of Arts and Science for Women, Srinagar			
2.	Srinagar Jammu and Kashmir	MANUU Arts and Science College for Women, Humhama Ompora Road, Near KSERT College, Humhama Srinagar, Jammu and Kashmir -190021	Tel: 0194-2303619 principal.ascw@manuu.edu.in
3.	MANUU Varanasi Campus	MANUU Sub Regional Centre, Ground Floor, H. No. C19/187-7A-1, Gulab Bagh, Sigra, Varanasi – 221010, (U.P.)	Mob: 98895 53802 varanasicampus@manuu.edu.in
Colleges of Teacher Education			
4.	Srinagar Jammu and Kashmir	College of Teacher Education Humhama Ompora Road Srinagar Maulana Azad National Urdu University (A Central University), Srinagar- 190021	Tel: 0194-2303619 Mb.No. +91-9797430168 principal.cte.srinagar@manuu.edu.in
5.	Bhopal Madhya Pradesh	MANUU-College of Teacher Education, MHK ITC Campus, Rafiqia School Road, Bhopal, Madhya Pradesh – 462 001	Tel: 0755-2744515 principal.cte.bhopal@manuu.edu.in
6.	Darbhanga Bihar	MANUU-College of Teacher Education, Ilyas Ashraf Nagar, Chandanpatti, Laheriasarai, Darbhanga, Bihar – 846 002	Tel: 06272-277616 principal.cte.darbhanga@manuu.edu.in
7.	Asansol West Bengal	MANUU-College of Teacher Education, Danishgah Islamia High School Campus, Hutton Road, Asansol, West Bengal – 713 301	Tel: 0341-2281901 principal.cte.asansol@manuu.edu.in
8.	Sambajinagar (Aurangabad) Maharashtra	MANUU-College of Teacher Education, DRP Educational Campus, Opp. Taj Residency, Mahmood Pura, Rauza Baugh, Chhatrapati Sambhajinagar (Aurangabad), Maharashtra – 431 001	Tel: 07588380536 manuucteawb@manuu.edu.in principal.cte.aurangabad@manuu.edu.in



#	Place	Address	Contact Numbers
9.	Sambhal Uttar Pradesh	MANUU-College of Teacher Education, Kianat International School, Badaun Darwaza, Delhi Road, Sambhal, Uttar Pradesh- 244 302	Tel: 05923-232222 principal.cte.sambhal@manuu.edu.in
10.	Bidar Karnataka	MANUU, College of Teacher Education, Shaheen Education Centre, Shaheen Nagar, Shahpur Gate, Bidar, Karnataka - 585403	Mob: 8171861845 ctebidar@manuu.edu.in
11.	Nuh Haryana	MANUU, College of Teacher Education, MANUU Satellite Campus, Village: Palla, Distt. Nuh (Mewat), Haryana- 122 107	Mob: 9052112740 Tel: 01267-298022 ctenuh@manuu.edu.in
Polytechnics			
12.	Darbhangha, Bihar	Principal, MANUU- Polytechnic, Ilyas Ashraf Nagar, Chandan Patti, Laheria Sarai, Darbhanga, Bihar- 846 002	Tel: 06272-277632/692 principal.polydbg@manuu.edu.in
13.	Bengaluru Karnataka	Principal, MANUU- Polytechnic, 8 th Cross, 1 st Stage, 3 rd Block, Near Suverna Badavane, Nagarbhavi, Bengaluru, Karnataka - 560 072	Tel: 080-29550912 principal.polyblr@manuu.edu.in
14.	Kadapa Andhra Pradesh	MANUU Polytechnic College, Mamilla Palli Post, Y.M. palli, opposite: YSR Sports School, Near New RIMS, Kadapa Ring Road, Kadapa, Andhra Pradesh - 516004	Mob: 9430013617 manuupolykdp@manuu.edu.in
15.	Cuttack Odisha	MANUU, Polytechnic Cuttack Campus, Plot No.151(P), 152,153(P), 268(P) Brajabiharipur (Shelter Road), C.D.A, Cuttack, Odisha-753015	Mob: 7008834442 director.cuttack@manuu.edu.in

#	Place	Address	Contact Numbers
Regional Centres			
16.	Delhi, NCR	MANUU Regional Centre, 164, First Floor, Sukhdev Vihar, Near Masigarh Church, New Delhi - 110 025	Tel: 011-26934762 Fax: 011-26838260
17.	Patna, Bihar	MANUU Regional Centre, 2nd floor, Masjid Mulla Shadman Annexe Building, Near NIT, Golakpur, Patna, Bihar - 800 006	Tel: 0612-2678044
18.	Darbhangha, Bihar	MANUU Regional Centre, 1 st floor Mohalla Imambari (Back of Eidgha), PO Laheria Sarai, Darbhanga, Bihar - 846 001	Tel: 06272-221138
19.	Bengaluru, Karnataka	MANUU Regional Centre, #7, 1 st floor Al- Ameen Commercial Complex, Hosur Road, Near Lal Bagh Main Gate Bengaluru, Karnataka	Tel :080-22115687 Fax: 080-22115707
20.	Bhopal, Madhya Pradesh	MANUU Regional Centre, # 12, Ahmedabad Palace Road, Koh-E-Fiza, Bhopal, Madhya Pradesh-462 001.	Tel: 0755-2736930 Fax: 0755-4223508
21.	Srinagar, Jammu and Kashmir	MANUU Regional Centre, H.No. 18B, Jawahar Nagar, Opp BECO Gallery, Srinagar Jammu and Kashmir- 190 001.	Tel: 0914-2310221 Fax: 0194-2310444
22.	Mumbai, Maharashtra	MANUU Regional Centre, Plot no.60, Near Modern School, Sector-8, Vashi, Navi Mumbai, Maharashtra - 400 703.	Tel: 022-27820511
23.	Kolkata, West Bengal	MANUU Regional Centre, 1A/1, Mohsin Hall, 3 rd Floor, Chatu Babu Lane, PO: Entally, Kolkata, West Bengal - 700 014	Tel: 033-22894568



#	Place	Address	Contact Numbers
Regional Centres			
24.	Ranchi, Jharkhand	MANUU Regional Centre, H. NO 1/2, First floor, Rasaldar Nagar, Doranda, Ranchi, Jharkhand- 834 002	Tel: 0651-2491105
25.	MANUU Sub Regional Centre, Varanasi	MANUU Sub Regional Centre, Ground Floor, H. No. C19/187-7A-1, Gulab Bagh, Sigra, Varanasi – 221010, (U.P.)	Mob: 9911487568 Tel: 0542-2973208 srcvaranasi@manuu.edu.in shamsaziz@manuu.edu.in

36.0 Publications of Directorate of Translations & Publications

نصابی کتب					
120/-	اردو کی تدریس (بی ایڈ سال دوم) /ڈاکٹر ریاض احمد	28	130/-	اکتساب اور متعلم کی نفسیات (بی ایڈ سال اول) /ڈاکٹر محمد مشاہد	1
100/-	تدریس ریاضی (بی ایڈ سال دوم) /پروفیسر صدیقی محمد محمود	29	150/-	تعلیم کی فلسفیانہ بنیادیں (بی ایڈ سال اول) /پروفیسر صدیقی محمد محمود	2
160/-	جیاتینی سائنس کی تدریس (بی ایڈ سال دوم) /ڈاکٹر انصار الحسن	30	100/-	آئی سی ٹی پر مبنی تدریس و اکتساب (بی ایڈ سال اول) /ڈاکٹر ظفر اقبال زیدی	3
100/-	طبیعیاتی سائنس کی تدریس (بی ایڈ سال دوم) /ڈاکٹر وقار النساء	31	160/-	اکتساب اور تدریس (بی ایڈ سال اول) /ڈاکٹر تلحید فاطمہ نقوی	4
125/-	سماجی مطالعہ کی تدریس (بی ایڈ سال دوم) /ڈاکٹر محمد طالب الطہر انصاری	32	105/-	تعلیم کی سماجیاتی بنیادیں (بی ایڈ سال اول) /پروفیسر صدیقی محمد محمود	5
90/-	Pedagogy of English /Dr. D. Vishwa Prasad (B.Ed-II)	33	140/-	مکتساب برائے اکتساب (بی ایڈ سال اول) /ڈاکٹر نجم السحر	6
100/-	/हिंदी भाषा शिक्षण/ डॉ अशवनी	34	85/-	تدوین نصاب (بی ایڈ سال اول) /ڈاکٹر محمد افروز عالم	7
175/-	تاریخ ادب اردو (بی ایڈ سال اول) /ڈاکٹر ارشد احمد	35	45/-	مطالعہ متون اور ان پر اظہار خیال (بی ایڈ سال اول) /ڈاکٹر نجم السحر	8
108/-	صحافت کے بنیادی اصول (بی ایڈ سال اول) /ڈاکٹر شمس عمران	36	70/-	آرٹ ایجوکیشن (بی ایڈ سال اول) /ڈاکٹر محمد مظفر حسین خان	9
305/-	عربی نصوص و قواعد (بی ایڈ سال اول) /پروفیسر سید علیم اشرف	37	130/-	سماجی مطالعہ کی تدریس (بی ایڈ سال اول) /ڈاکٹر محمد الطہر حسین	10
131/-	اسلامک اسٹڈیز (بی ایڈ سال اول) /ڈاکٹر اے مجید قدیر خان	38	115/-	تدریس اردو (بی ایڈ سال اول) /ڈاکٹر محمد مشاہد	11
263/-	Proficiency In Urdu (PIU) /Prof. Taqi Ali Mirza & Prof. Syeda Jafar	39	125/-	تدریس ریاضی (بی ایڈ سال اول) /پروفیسر صدیقی محمد محمود	12
175/-	کلاسیکی نثر (ایم اے عربی) /پروفیسر سید علیم اشرف	40	120/-	جیاتینی سائنس کی تدریس (بی ایڈ سال اول) /ڈاکٹر انصار الحسن، ڈاکٹر محمد افروز عالم	13
197/-	قواعد I- (ایم اے عربی) /پروفیسر سید علیم اشرف	41	150/-	طبیعیاتی سائنس کی تدریس (بی ایڈ سال اول) /ڈاکٹر وقار النساء	14
218/-	تاریخ ادب عربی (ایم اے عربی) /پروفیسر سید علیم اشرف	42	170/-	Pedagogy of English /Dr. D. Vishwa Prasad (B.Ed-I)	15
145/-	ترجمہ نگاری I- (ایم اے عربی) /پروفیسر سید علیم اشرف	43	120/-	हिंदी भाषा शिक्षण अशवनी (B.Ed-I). डॉ/	16



نصابی کتب					
175/-	کلاسیکی شاعری (ایم اے عربی) / پروفیسر سید علیم اشرف	44	120/-	Communicative English / Dr. D. Vishwa Prasad (B.Ed-1)	17
150/-	بلاغت و عروض (ایم اے عربی) / پروفیسر سید علیم اشرف	45	120/-	تعلیم میں عصری امور (پی ایڈ سال دوم) / ڈاکٹر بدر الاسلام	18
140/-	ادبی تنقید (ایم اے عربی) / پروفیسر سید علیم اشرف	46	95/-	اسکول کا نظم و نسق اور انتظام (پی ایڈ سال دوم) / ڈاکٹر مظفر اسلام	19
150/-	اندلس میں عربی ادب (ایم اے عربی) / پروفیسر سید علیم اشرف	47	55/-	ماحولیاتی تعلیم (پی ایڈ سال دوم) / ڈاکٹر انصار الحسن	20
185/-	The Structure of Modern English (Book-1) / Dr. Syed Mustafa Kamal	48	75/-	شمولیاتی تعلیم (پی ایڈ سال دوم) / ڈاکٹر محمد مشاہد	21
220/-	The Structure of Modern English (Book-2) / Dr. Syed Mustafa Kamal	49	60/-	جنس، اسکول اور معاشرہ (پی ایڈ سال دوم) / ڈاکٹر نوشاد حسین	22
190/-	Methods of Teaching (Book-3) / Dr. Syed Mustafa Kamal	50	65/-	اقلیتوں کی تعلیم / ڈاکٹر نجم السحر	23
215/-	Classroom Techniques (Book-4) / Dr. Syed Mustafa Kamal	51	75/-	تعلیم امن / ڈاکٹر محمد طالب الطہر انصاری	24
85/-	Practice Book (Book-5) / Dr. Syed Mustafa Kamal	52	110/-	آئی سی سی صلاحیتیں / پروفیسر نوشاد حسین	25
175/-	غیر فکری جاندار / ڈاکٹر اختر علی صدیقی	53	45/-	تفہیم ذات / ڈاکٹر تمینہ بسو	26
			70/-	صحت اور جسمانی تعلیم / ڈاکٹر ذکی ممتاز	27
دیگر مفید کتب					
100/-	اردو غزل / پروفیسر مغنی تبسم	12	330/-	توحشی فرہنگ (حیوانیات و حشریات) / ڈاکٹر شمس الاسلام فاروقی	1
125/-	اردو نظم / پروفیسر اشرف رفیع	13	230/-	توحشی فرہنگ (غذائے اور تغذیہ) / ڈاکٹر عابد معز	2
110/-	اردو داستان اور ڈراما / ڈاکٹر سید محمود کاظمی	14	91/-	توحشی فرہنگ (ریاضی) / پروفیسر ظفر احسن	3
130/-	اردو ناول اور افسانہ / ڈاکٹر سید محمود کاظمی	15	315/-	بنیادی اصول حشریات / ڈاکٹر شمس الاسلام فاروقی	4
115/-	مثنوی اور قصیدہ / پروفیسر اشرف رفیع اور پروفیسر مغنی تبسم	16	140/-	ڈیجیٹل لیکچر اسکن اینڈ کمپیوٹر آرکیٹیکچر / محبوب الحق	5
115/-	مرثیہ اور رباعی / پروفیسر اشرف رفیع اور پروفیسر مغنی تبسم	17	305/-	موجودہ ہندوستان میں اقلیت۔۔۔ / شیخ عبداللطیف ڈاکٹر محسنہ انجم انصاری	6
105/-	اردو میں خاکہ، انشائیہ اور سوانح نگاری / ڈاکٹر سید مصطفیٰ کمال	18	185/-	پیشہ ورانہ سوشل ورک / محمد شاہد ابو اسامہ	7
120/-	اردو خطوط اور طنز و مزاح نگاری / ڈاکٹر سید مصطفیٰ کمال	19	96/-	پلانٹ اناتومی اور امبریالوجی / ڈاکٹر رفیع الدین ناصر	8
110/-	ترجمہ نگاری / پروفیسر ابو الکلام	20	200/-	اردو زبان و ادب کی تاریخ / پروفیسر محمد علی اشرف	9
90/-	ابلاغیات / پروفیسر محمد ظفر الدین	21	100/-	اردو میں تنقیدی تصورات / پروفیسر ابو الکلام	10
Publications of Directorate can be purchased from the Book Sale Counter at MANUU Hyderabad Campus. Details are available on University Website. www.manuu.edu.in			110/-	اردو تنقید اور تنقیدی نظریات / پروفیسر محمد ظفر الدین	11



Directorate of Admissions

Room No. 20, Ground floor, Administrative Building,
Maulana Azad National Urdu University, Gachibowli, Hyderabad – 500 032, Telangana
Tel: 040-23006605.; **EPABX:** 040 – 23006612/13/14/15 –Ext-1800/1801
E-mail: admissionsregular@manuu.edu.in; **website:** www.manuu.edu.in



**Scan for Admission Upadates
DoA Whatsapp Channel**



manuuhydofficial

<https://www.facebook.com/manuuhydofficial>



<https://twitter.com/officialmanuu>



imcmanuu

<https://www.youtube.com/imcmanuu>



manuuhyd

<https://www.instagram.com/manuuhyd/>